

WED OCT 6 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

GRANT CAMERON

Triangles, Aliens and

Messages

F2B

with Jimmy Church



1
00:02:43,519 --> 00:02:47,390

so

2
00:03:01,509 --> 00:02:58,550

[Music]

3
00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:01,519

bespoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:03:06,149 --> 00:03:04,400

edition july 8 1947.

5
00:03:08,630 --> 00:03:06,159

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:08,640

a flying bist has been found and is now

7
00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:10,480

in the possession of the army

8
00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,200

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:03:18,309 --> 00:03:15,120

game changer

10
00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:18,319

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:21,670 --> 00:03:20,319

differences worldwide

12
00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:21,680

would vanish

13
00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:24,400

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:03:36,710 --> 00:03:33,750

fade to world with your host jimmy

15

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:36,720

church on the game changer radio network

16

00:03:47,000 --> 00:03:45,030

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:47,010

1985.

18

00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:51,920

[Music]

19

00:03:58,710 --> 00:03:53,920

you are listening to fade to black with

20

00:04:24,710 --> 00:03:58,720

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:24,720

[Music]

22

00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:26,560

welcome fade to black i'm your host

23

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:29,280

jimmy church

24

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:31,600

oh man

25

00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:35,040

fade to black bespoke radio for the

26

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:36,479

masses

27

00:04:47,189 --> 00:04:45,189

278 days into the new year only 87 days

28

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:47,199

left how you doing

29

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,800

all right we are live from a bunker

30

00:04:52,390 --> 00:04:49,919

somewhere in the middle of nowhere a

31

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:52,400

total undisclosed location but it is

32

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:54,240

beautiful i would like to welcome

33

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,240

everybody listening all around the world

34

00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:58,720

all across the united states

35

00:05:03,110 --> 00:05:00,960

hitherto and fro back and forth up and

36

00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:03,120

down east and west north and south far

37

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:04,720

and near

38

00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:07,600

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

39

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,680

changer network

40

00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:12,240

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

41

00:05:18,469 --> 00:05:14,720

everybody how you doing

42

00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:18,479

tonight is our 1500th

43

00:05:24,560 --> 00:05:23,430

1500 our guest tonight

44

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:24,570

grant cameron

45

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:26,000

[Music]

46

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,280

grant's going to be with us at the

47

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:28,880

bottom of the hour

48

00:05:32,710 --> 00:05:30,880

tomorrow night is another fader night

49

00:05:35,310 --> 00:05:32,720

with open lines all night long the

50

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,320

call-in number of course is

51
00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:37,440
747-228-2051 we'll see you tomorrow

52
00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:38,880
night for fader night

53
00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:42,240
i will be at the star wars usa ufo's all

54
00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,240
the above and beyond conference this

55
00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:46,320
november 12th through the 14th

56
00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:49,280
in laughlin nevada at the aquarius hotel

57
00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:50,720
and casino

58
00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:52,560
with jacques valet paul heineck grant

59
00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:54,639
cameron colin andrews how many amazon 10

60
00:06:00,110 --> 00:05:57,199
other amazing speakers tickets and info

61
00:06:02,309 --> 00:06:00,120
right now over at

62
00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:02,319
starworksusa.com you can follow me on

63
00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:05,039

twitter at j church radio the links for

64

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:06,880

star works are below if you're over on

65

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,800

youtube you can just click on it head

66

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:10,080

straight over

67

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:13,039

um i got lots of email uh you can text

68

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:15,280

uh text stacy

69

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:17,680

uh or tweet stacy and tweetdeck that's

70

00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:19,199

stacy with an i

71

00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:20,800

and uh

72

00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:23,759

i don't know about promo codes um

73

00:06:28,469 --> 00:06:25,360

everybody's asking if i have a promo

74

00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:28,479

code ask stacey if i have a promo code

75

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:32,080

stacy do i have a promo code stacey

76

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:36,000

hey ken thank you for that the 1500 club

77

00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,039

1500 tonight yeah just uh just tweet

78

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:41,199

stacy and and get over there and get

79

00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:43,280

that done all right stacy if i have a

80

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:45,520

promo code pop it up there uh that would

81

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:47,039

be great

82

00:06:51,510 --> 00:06:49,199

and uh there you go yes tonight is show

83

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:51,520

number 1500 i was a little scattered

84

00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:53,199

before the show

85

00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:54,800

um

86

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,039

i'm going to talk about some stuff uh

87

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,759

that is developing uh well it's already

88

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:01,440

developed it's already done

89

00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:05,120

um in in just a little bit but right up

90

00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:06,960

to show time tonight

91

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:09,199

man i'm on the phones i'm getting stuff

92

00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:11,680

done i'm just doing things and and the

93

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:13,280

next thing you know

94

00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:17,120

i went over to the coffee machine

95

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:18,720

and i

96

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:20,400

i went to

97

00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:21,680

you know i

98

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:23,039

coffees in it

99

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:24,880

hit the power button

100

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:26,880

right and i'm just on the phone i'm just

101
00:07:31,350 --> 00:07:29,039
doing this doing that

102
00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:31,360
i ran um

103
00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:33,039
uh between

104
00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:35,599
i'm gonna say between six o'clock and

105
00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:37,759
five till seven

106
00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:40,080
uh ten phone calls

107
00:07:44,469 --> 00:07:42,240
back to back just

108
00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,479
and i go up to the guy and there's no oh

109
00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:46,720
i forgot to put water in it

110
00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:48,720
so now i'm putting water you know now

111
00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:51,440
it's 10 minutes to show time and i'm i'm

112
00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:55,039
adding water to the coffee machine

113
00:08:02,629 --> 00:07:59,199

ah normally everything is just smooth

114

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:02,639

i you know just smooth i'm doing my last

115

00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:03,680

little

116

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:06,800

news updates at six o'clock and i'm just

117

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:09,680

kind of cruising through and

118

00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:12,879

you know and sound check at 6 30. i do

119

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:15,520

that every night like clockwork and then

120

00:08:19,510 --> 00:08:17,759

going in and start the coffee take a

121

00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:19,520

deep breath and

122

00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:21,440

you know get all psyched up for the show

123

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:22,160

and

124

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:24,960

whoop no coffee

125

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:27,280

before showtime

126

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:28,080

so

127

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:37,029

hit play to start the show 30 seconds

128

00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:40,080

late anyway it's our 1500th show that's

129

00:08:47,750 --> 00:08:41,760

what happened

130

00:08:53,910 --> 00:08:50,389

all right let's get to the breaking news

131

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:53,920

a newly developed bipedal robot can

132

00:09:01,269 --> 00:08:57,360

seamlessly switch between

133

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:01,279

walking and flying

134

00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:02,640

you've got to see it it's called

135

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:04,160

leonardo

136

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:07,680

some call it leo for short the name is

137

00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:11,839

an acronym for legs on board drone

138

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:13,920

this thing

139

00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:16,800

is terminator it what it's a ro it's a

140

00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:24,790

the caltech engineers who built leo

141

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:26,880

didn't just slap a pair of robotic legs

142

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:31,040

onto an aerial drone no not a caltech

143

00:09:34,949 --> 00:09:33,200

not a caltech bob lazar was not involved

144

00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:34,959

with this too by the way they had to

145

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,519

design the bot with both walking and

146

00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:39,279

flying in mind and

147

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:41,200

develop specialized software that

148

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,399

integrates uh various components and it

149

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:46,240

is the creepiest thing you have ever

150

00:09:49,829 --> 00:09:47,279

seen

151

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:49,839

nice hair i have good today's a good

152

00:09:57,430 --> 00:09:55,590

today's a good hair i took a shower

153

00:09:59,110 --> 00:09:57,440

i did i took a shower

154

00:10:01,110 --> 00:09:59,120

i did all kinds of things today i had to

155

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:01,120

get ready uh uh

156

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:02,720

having a party this weekend birthday

157

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:04,800

party i don't know if you guys know this

158

00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:07,360

or not but my birthday is on sunday

159

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,640

so which means saturday is the night for

160

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,560

the getting down

161

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,959

and uh it's gonna be great and man so i

162

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:16,800

gotta prep for that

163

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:19,920

uh i just you know have to prep for that

164

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:22,079

so in order to prep for that i had to

165

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,279

take a shower

166

00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:25,360

all right a woman

167

00:10:30,829 --> 00:10:27,839

who was hospitalized with life a

168

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:30,839

life-threatening disease back in

169

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:33,200

2019 has her

170

00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:36,959

aquarium to blame her fish tank

171

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:38,720

and all of this is according to experts

172

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,560

at the centers for disease control and

173

00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:42,320

prevention

174

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:45,120

in a recent report they detail how her

175

00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:47,920

freshwater home aquarium was

176
00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:49,839
contaminated by the same bacteria that

177
00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:52,000
caused her illness known as

178
00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:54,399
melioidosis

179
00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:56,720
hers is one of several recent cases in

180
00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:58,320
the united states that have puzzled

181
00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:59,680
doctors since

182
00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:01,440
emilio

183
00:11:06,870 --> 00:11:03,680
milioidosis

184
00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:06,880
is typically only found in tropical

185
00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:08,240
areas

186
00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:10,079
symptoms of

187
00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:12,560
the disease vary significantly even with

188
00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,360

timely antibiotic treatment

189

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:17,519

milieudoisis

190

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:19,360

that is so you can go and look this up

191

00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:22,000

m-e-l-i-o-i

192

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:23,279

doses

193

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:25,200

is often deadly

194

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:27,519

with the fatality rate ranging from 10

195

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:31,440

percent to over 40 percent almost half

196

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:35,040

worldwide it's thought to kill at least

197

00:11:40,710 --> 00:11:39,600

around 100 000 people per year

198

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,720

all right

199

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:42,880

well it's happening next week

200

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:46,000

william shatner captain kirk

201
00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:48,720
is boldly going where jeff bezos has

202
00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:50,079
already gone

203
00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:52,320
blue origin has announced that the star

204
00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:53,600
trek captain

205
00:11:57,670 --> 00:11:55,760
will fly to space on board the company's

206
00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:57,680
new shepard spacecraft

207
00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:00,320
this tuesday

208
00:12:08,310 --> 00:12:06,560
joining him will be audrey powers the

209
00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:08,320
company's vice president of mission and

210
00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:10,959
flight operations along with crewmates

211
00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:14,079
chris bouche bouschweisen and glenn

212
00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:15,680
devries

213
00:12:21,910 --> 00:12:18,399

and at 90 years old

214

00:12:26,790 --> 00:12:21,920

captain kirk william shatner will be the

215

00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:26,800

oldest person ever to fly in space

216

00:12:30,470 --> 00:12:28,880

that record's going to hold for a while

217

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:30,480

let's get this show crack and happy

218

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:33,760

birthday to today one of my favorites

219

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:36,839

elizabeth shue

220

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,839

elizabeth you today is 57

221

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:41,519

and you know you think about elizabeth

222

00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:43,360

you you know leaving las vegas or

223

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:45,680

whether whatever that the the movie you

224

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:47,680

know nick cage drinking

225

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:49,519

no that doesn't come to mind what comes

226

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:50,480

to mind

227

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:53,279

jennifer parker that's right marty

228

00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:56,079

mcfly's girlfriend in back to the future

229

00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:57,519

part two

230

00:13:03,829 --> 00:12:59,760

and part three

231

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:03,839

basis paul martinez today is 74

232

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:06,639

and paul martinez is one of the greatest

233

00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:08,240

bass players in the world he has played

234

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:09,680

with everybody

235

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:12,320

but he played on three or four of my

236

00:13:18,949 --> 00:13:16,079

favorite records like of all time

237

00:13:22,070 --> 00:13:18,959

he played on robert plants

238

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:22,080

pictures at 11 that bass player

239

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:28,230

paul martinez

240

00:13:33,750 --> 00:13:31,519

he played on robert plants the principle

241

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:33,760

of moments

242

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,160

one of one of robert's greatest he

243

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:38,639

played on robber plants shaken and

244

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:39,760

stirred

245

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:42,000

and not only that

246

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:44,000

he was in the honey drippers that's

247

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:45,360

right

248

00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:46,880

sea of love

249

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:49,040

right right that's paul martinez he's

250

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:51,760

amazing happy birthday 74 years old

251
00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:56,240
and r-e-o speedwagon

252
00:14:02,790 --> 00:13:58,959
the front man the singer

253
00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:02,800
kevin cronin today is 70 years old on

254
00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:05,600
this day in history 1981

255
00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:06,959
man i

256
00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:08,399
this was one of the most incredible

257
00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:10,399
videos i'd ever seen it's like straight

258
00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:12,320
out of a movie

259
00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,240
but it happened

260
00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:16,800
islamic extremist assassinate anwar

261
00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:19,600
sadat the president of egypt as he

262
00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:21,680
reviews troops on the anniversary of the

263
00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:23,600

yom kippur war

264

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:26,399

parades going by military parade there's

265

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:29,760

a truck stops a bunch of dudes jump out

266

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:32,320

anwar sitting in that little thing with

267

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,440

all of the staff and they're just

268

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:35,440

hurling grenades

269

00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:38,079

i was like what

270

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:39,760

yeah

271

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:42,320

machine gun it was crazy on this day in

272

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:43,680

1981

273

00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:50,790

pepperoni

274

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:56,829

in italian

275

00:15:02,550 --> 00:14:59,680

pepperoni means

276

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:02,560

bell peppers

277

00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:03,760

that's right

278

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:05,680

you didn't know that did you

279

00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:11,350

oh man

280

00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:14,480

i'm not sure i'm not sure

281

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:17,199

but italians just have to laugh at at

282

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:24,230

oh man

283

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:26,560

you gotta you gotta

284

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:29,360

you go to italy i'm just picturing this

285

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:31,680

you're like i would like uh

286

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,320

i would like a pepperoni pizza

287

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:36,480

with mushrooms

288

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:43,269

pizza comes to the table it's mushrooms

289

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:45,600

and bell peppers i'm just saying

290

00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:47,440

they're just laughing at they would do

291

00:15:52,150 --> 00:15:49,839

that they know right but they would do

292

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:52,160

that just because i would

293

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,519

all right tonight our 1500th show

294

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:58,320

grant cameron is our guest we're going

295

00:16:01,749 --> 00:16:00,240

to talk about his new book but it is our

296

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:01,759

1500th show

297

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,800

couldn't imagine a better guest

298

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,720

all right grant cameron is here tomorrow

299

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:08,160

night's another fader night with open

300

00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:09,199

lines

301

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:11,120

all night long all right let me get my

302

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:13,199

chair in the right spot my chair this is

303

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:14,480

the center

304

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:18,560

logo there's the camera why am i over

305

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:23,360

here i i don't know the the the clock

306

00:16:29,430 --> 00:16:26,240

the camera the console

307

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:29,440

the thing chair center why

308

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:31,360

i have no idea

309

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:32,800

none

310

00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:34,399

all right let me hit this river moon

311

00:16:45,199 --> 00:16:53,430

rivermoonwellness.com

312

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:56,069

tonight is our 1500th show

313

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:59,759

and normally i would say how did we get

314

00:17:04,230 --> 00:17:00,800

here

315

00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:04,240

well

316

00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:07,280

tonight on this anniversary i'm going to

317

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:11,909

we

318

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:14,400

have left kgra

319

00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:17,280

uh we let kgra know last week that we

320

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:18,720

were leaving we gave them a two-week

321

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:20,720

notice that we were

322

00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:21,919

uh

323

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:24,640

going to air our last show with them on

324

00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:26,880

october 13th that was the plan two week

325

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:28,160

notice do the right thing you'd be

326

00:17:31,350 --> 00:17:29,520

professional

327

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:31,360

you do all of that stuff

328

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:35,360

and i didn't want to announce uh what

329

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:38,160

we were doing and and things because

330

00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:41,039

it's a big deal but also uh just to be

331

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,400

professional and show kgra some respect

332

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:46,799

you don't announce anything until later

333

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:48,320

you don't do it

334

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:50,799

well i'm announcing all of this tonight

335

00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:54,480

instead of on october 13th because kgra

336

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,960

um just decided to air our last show

337

00:18:02,789 --> 00:17:59,039

last night without telling me anything i

338

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:02,799

still have kgra drops playing in the

339

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:03,679

show

340

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:05,600

as a courtesy to them

341

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:07,840

and and wanted to be cool because i am

342

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:10,799

cool and have those air until the 13th

343

00:18:13,909 --> 00:18:12,080

and then we leave and then we make the

344

00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:13,919

change over that's being professional

345

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:16,480

being cool it's courteous it's the way

346

00:18:22,230 --> 00:18:19,520

to do things and so

347

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:22,240

now they forced my hand and i'm making

348

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:24,400

this announcement early

349

00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:27,440

and uh and yeah it's simply not cool but

350

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:28,799

i don't care

351
00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:29,840
um

352
00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:31,919
what i do care about is being

353
00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:33,520
professional

354
00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,720
and uh tonight on our 1500th show i had

355
00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:38,480
a whole other

356
00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:41,760
idea of things and a way to celebrate i

357
00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:43,440
don't want to do it like this

358
00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:44,799
but uh

359
00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:47,039
so uh

360
00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:49,760
there's a new network starting

361
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:52,559
it's being run by race hobbs

362
00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:55,520
it's called an x

363
00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:57,520

u n x

364

00:19:01,510 --> 00:19:00,640

the on x network

365

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:01,520

and

366

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:13,520

is amazing

367

00:19:16,630 --> 00:19:14,480

uh

368

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:16,640

i already know things

369

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:18,880

and the

370

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:21,679

the shows that are lined up the the

371

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:22,720

network

372

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:30,390

what

373

00:19:33,760 --> 00:19:38,549

wow that was crazy

374

00:19:38,559 --> 00:19:43,669

what

375

00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:45,110

oh man

376

00:19:58,630 --> 00:19:51,190

this radio's going off

377

00:19:58,640 --> 00:20:04,230

what

378

00:20:04,240 --> 00:20:08,870

that's crazy

379

00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:11,909

it's a it's a recording

380

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:15,120

on the emergency channel

381

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:18,559

what low voltage

382

00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:26,950

what

383

00:20:41,669 --> 00:20:36,950

okay

384

00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:43,669

well we'll get back to it just came out

385

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,919

of nowhere i forget what i was talking

386

00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:48,480

about oh oh the new network on x

387

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:50,080

so

388

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:51,120

uh

389

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:53,200

it's launching on october 31st fade to

390

00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,720

black is going to be there

391

00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:57,200

monday through thursday uh four nights a

392

00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:58,480

week live

393

00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:59,520

and

394

00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:00,799

the

395

00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:06,720

uh with fade to black that night on

396

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:09,120

october 31st

397

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:11,200

it's like whoa

398

00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:15,520

okay so i'm just letting everybody know

399

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,360

that this

400

00:21:21,830 --> 00:21:20,000

is going to be great

401
00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:21,840
and the people that are involved the

402
00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:24,159
show hosts that are involved and and how

403
00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:25,679
this network is

404
00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:27,760
is going to present itself

405
00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:29,200
is uh

406
00:21:32,950 --> 00:21:30,960
is is

407
00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:32,960
paradigm shifting

408
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:35,760
all right so again

409
00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:38,640
uh the website hasn't launched yet we

410
00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:41,039
were all of this was happening in in a

411
00:21:44,470 --> 00:21:42,000
week

412
00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:44,480
uh because of uh

413
00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:47,840

uh that that other network uh which is

414

00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:51,039

very quickly going to be nameless

415

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:54,960

uh will won't be mentioned anymore on on

416

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,720

on this show

417

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:58,640

um the programming tonight you're going

418

00:22:03,190 --> 00:22:00,240

to hear

419

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:03,200

the kgra drops and that's why they are

420

00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:05,760

there out of a professional courtesy to

421

00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:07,360

be classy

422

00:22:13,110 --> 00:22:10,400

and tomorrow those are going to be gone

423

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:13,120

and and that's their choice it's uh it's

424

00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:14,720

unbelievable

425

00:22:18,390 --> 00:22:16,640

so and by the way i'm just going to let

426

00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:18,400

everybody know

427

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:22,000

i uh i let kgra know

428

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:25,039

and it's right here it says

429

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,080

never contact me again about anything

430

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:30,320

didn't have to be that way i sent them a

431

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:32,559

very cool letter

432

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:35,440

very cool and wow

433

00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:38,400

wow just uncool so anyway um

434

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:42,080

now the 1500th show

435

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:45,840

if you do the math and and we're doing

436

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:48,159

let's see here let's let's do the math

437

00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:49,679

and i was going to do this earlier but

438

00:22:53,110 --> 00:22:51,440

let's do it in real time

439

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:53,120

if um

440

00:22:56,710 --> 00:22:54,960

we're doing four

441

00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:56,720

times

442

00:23:02,149 --> 00:22:58,240

52

443

00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:02,159

that's 208 shows a year

444

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:06,880

all right 208 shows a year

445

00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:11,039

and so if you do

446

00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:12,720

uh

447

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:15,200

if you do

448

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,549

yeah seven

449

00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:25,440

7.2 years

450

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:27,679

that's uh that's crazy and it's it's

451
00:23:31,510 --> 00:23:29,200
longer than that because we did three

452
00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:31,520
shows a week at one point

453
00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:34,840
uh for a while for almost a year

454
00:23:39,270 --> 00:23:37,360
so yeah is that a weather emergency i

455
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,280
don't know i i don't know what they were

456
00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:41,440
saying

457
00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:52,880
i on the emergency channel

458
00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:54,880
i don't know

459
00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:58,960
okay um

460
00:24:02,470 --> 00:24:00,480
that's not what i heard i heard another

461
00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:02,480
language um i don't even know what

462
00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:06,080
language it was so 1500 shows

463
00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:08,400

and had 200

464

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:11,279

shows a year

465

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:12,240

so

466

00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:14,320

yeah well wait a minute 7.2 years no

467

00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:15,200

that

468

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,360

another thousand shows yeah i guess

469

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:21,200

that's about right

470

00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:24,720

yeah so two yeah two and a half years

471

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:26,799

for us to get to show number uh two

472

00:24:30,830 --> 00:24:28,000

thousand so we're not going to get to

473

00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:30,840

that to 2023.

474

00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:36,320

wow uh yeah maybe 2024. that's why i'm

475

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:39,760

talking about show number 1500 tonight

476
00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:40,640
and

477
00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:48,480
uh

478
00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:51,120
the original ideas

479
00:24:53,669 --> 00:24:51,840
uh

480
00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:53,679
for fade to black and they had another

481
00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:55,600
name jimmy church against the world i

482
00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:58,720
believe is is what we did and again this

483
00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,640
is eight years ago nine years ago when

484
00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:02,880
we made the changeovers

485
00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:04,480
so

486
00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:06,720
uh but the original idea behind the show

487
00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:09,360
because i i was doing sports at the time

488
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:12,240

and i but but that's not what i wanted i

489

00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:16,240

enjoy sports um and or at least i did

490

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:19,039

and i wanted a a way to have like a

491

00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:22,080

variety show i wanted a variety show and

492

00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:25,360

and i was going to do almost like in

493

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:27,120

three hours i was going to do like a

494

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:29,520

half hour sports and a half hour of ufos

495

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:31,279

and a half hour of cryptids and a half

496

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:34,159

hour of ghost and the paranormal and and

497

00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:36,000

a half hour of ancient history and a

498

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:38,080

half hour of conspiracies and i was

499

00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:39,279

going to break it up like that i was

500

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,480

going to bring in like five guests

501
00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:42,559
tonight and that that that was the

502
00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,919
original

503
00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:45,840
idea behind it

504
00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,960
and

505
00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:48,640
uh

506
00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:50,400
obviously that changed it a little bit

507
00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:52,159
uh changed a lot

508
00:25:55,830 --> 00:25:53,200
but

509
00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:55,840
as i thought about things and that was

510
00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:57,679
pretty ambitious you know can you

511
00:26:01,750 --> 00:26:00,880
imagine booking five guests a night

512
00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:01,760
uh

513
00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,679

for for three four nights a week live

514

00:26:09,909 --> 00:26:07,200

it's a lot of work but it was a great

515

00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:09,919

idea it could still happen uh who knows

516

00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:11,120

but

517

00:26:17,669 --> 00:26:15,039

as i thought about this

518

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:17,679

i was like why don't i

519

00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:19,760

just cover all of these subjects and

520

00:26:24,390 --> 00:26:22,640

maybe do them all in one show

521

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:24,400

or maybe do

522

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:27,360

uh different themes uh each night of the

523

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:28,320

week

524

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:29,760

but i

525

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:32,080

could talk about all of these things

526
00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:36,799
and then i made a decision

527
00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:38,960
i made a decision

528
00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:40,240
no

529
00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:42,480
sports

530
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:45,200
and when i made that decision i want you

531
00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:47,520
to think about how

532
00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:52,400
how much i cut sports out of my life

533
00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:56,720
on my birthdays each night

534
00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:58,559
no sports figures

535
00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:59,520
none

536
00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:01,760
well they have birthdays too

537
00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:03,679
none

538
00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:07,279

do you hear any sports news

539

00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:09,520

none

540

00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:11,200

i

541

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:13,919

cut sports out

542

00:27:16,950 --> 00:27:15,600

completely sports is not going to be

543

00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:16,960

covered on the show and of course the

544

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:18,320

other stuff goes along with that i don't

545

00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:20,159

want to do religion they want to do

546

00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,440

politics

547

00:27:24,870 --> 00:27:23,600

and they want to do government i don't

548

00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:24,880

want to do any of that unless it was a

549

00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:26,799

conspiracy tie to it

550

00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:28,799

and that is how

551
00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:32,240
originally before the show launched

552
00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:34,000
how the ideas you know you're

553
00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:36,320
whiteboarding these ideas and and what

554
00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:38,480
was the show going to be

555
00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:40,799
well the show was going to be from the

556
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:42,640
beginning

557
00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:45,679
things that i enjoy

558
00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:47,039
you know and maybe that's what the show

559
00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:48,159
should have been called not fade to

560
00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:49,039
black

561
00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:51,679
things that i enjoy

562
00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,440
with jimmy church

563
00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:56,159

and and and and i

564

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:57,679

and that's it

565

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:00,559

i decided to

566

00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:04,080

just talk about the things where i'm

567

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:05,760

comfortable

568

00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:07,600

that i don't have to venture out i don't

569

00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:09,120

have to go into something i don't know

570

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:10,640

anything about i don't have to bring on

571

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,240

a guest that i don't know i don't have

572

00:28:16,470 --> 00:28:14,480

to bring on i guess to talk about a

573

00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:16,480

subject that i know nothing about

574

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:18,480

and you know for ratings or for numbers

575

00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:20,080

of this and that you know and

576

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:20,880

no

577

00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:27,520

that i only talked about the stuff that

578

00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:28,960

makes me happy

579

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,600

that's it and

580

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:33,520

and eventually

581

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:36,080

when we start off with one listener

582

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:37,679

that eventually

583

00:28:42,070 --> 00:28:40,080

there would be

584

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:42,080

uh a collection

585

00:28:47,909 --> 00:28:46,000

of of people in this audience

586

00:28:49,990 --> 00:28:47,919

that also

587

00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:50,000

like the same things that i do

588

00:28:55,510 --> 00:28:53,679

and eventually over time

589

00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:55,520

i would i would make that connection so

590

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:58,000

that the people that are here which are

591

00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:59,760

you know today it's the fader not that

592

00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:02,159

the people that are here

593

00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:04,080

get it

594

00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:06,799

but

595

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:11,600

history it's the paranormal it's time

596

00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:12,720

travel

597

00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:15,919

it's it's food it's it's guitars it's

598

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:18,080

music it's heavy metal it's all music

599

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:19,120

it's all

600

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:22,320

all things it's great films and great tv

601
00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:25,600
series and great breakfast cereal the

602
00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:28,240
things that make me happy that i know a

603
00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:30,480
lot about and that i want to talk about

604
00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:32,240
and i want to find out more about these

605
00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:33,200
things

606
00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,600
and as it turns out

607
00:29:38,870 --> 00:29:37,520
i was thinking man well maybe there's a

608
00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:38,880
couple of people out there like that

609
00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:42,799
well it turns out that there is a lot

610
00:29:47,669 --> 00:29:43,840
and

611
00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,679
uh obviously grew

612
00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:49,679
and continued but we we were able to do

613
00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:51,440

this four nights a week

614

00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:55,200

and and just stay in my comfort zone and

615

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,360

and so when that happens and i'm already

616

00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:59,520

blowing past a commercial break

617

00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:00,559

um

618

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:02,559

and when that happens i'm more

619

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:04,320

comfortable and so is the audience you

620

00:30:08,149 --> 00:30:06,399

guys you guys know what to expect every

621

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:08,159

single night you're going to get some

622

00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:09,440

goofiness you're going to get some

623

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:12,000

seriousness you're going to get a rant

624

00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:14,080

you're going to get some cool news

625

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:15,200

uh you're going to get some cool

626
00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:17,039
birthdays that don't include sports

627
00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:18,960
you're going to get

628
00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:25,760
every single night at 7 p.m pacific time

629
00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:28,720
it happens and we will be here and we've

630
00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:31,440
done that now for eight years tonight's

631
00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:34,559
our 1500th show i want to thank all of

632
00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:38,880
you i'm humbled honored surprised

633
00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:40,559
and very happy

634
00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:42,960
it's our 1500th show tonight with grant

635
00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:44,000
cameron

636
00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:45,440
and we're going to be talking about his

637
00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:46,799
new book

638
00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:49,039

that he wrote with nicole sakich

639

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:51,520

it is called triangles aliens and

640

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:53,600

messages we're going to do all of that

641

00:30:58,549 --> 00:30:56,240

and much more tonight with grant

642

00:31:00,789 --> 00:30:58,559

i'm your host jimmy church

643

00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,799

on kjcr

644

00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:02,559

the game changer network

645

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,640

and soon to be

646

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:06,559

on x

647

00:31:11,190 --> 00:31:08,960

no more kgra that's in the rear view

648

00:31:12,789 --> 00:31:11,200

mirror i'll be right back after this

649

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:12,799

short break with grant cameron stay with

650

00:31:35,110 --> 00:31:14,720

us

651
00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:35,120
this is nicole church daughter of you

652
00:31:38,350 --> 00:31:37,360
know who and you're listening to fade to

653
00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:38,360
black on

654
00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:40,000
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

655
00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:46,070
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

656
00:31:53,390 --> 00:31:52,389
fate to black will now pause for alien

657
00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:53,400
identification

658
00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:54,720
[Music]

659
00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:58,080
the station that talks the net ktra

660
00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,909
introducing the game changer blend from

661
00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:05,840
river moon coffee that delivers a

662
00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:08,399
customized blend made specifically for

663
00:32:14,389 --> 00:32:11,440

the fader knots if the game is rigged

664

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:14,399

change the game it's a boulder cup with

665

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,600

some bite

666

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:17,840

game changer is the coffee of choice for

667

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:20,080

those that prefer an organic dark roast

668

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,120

that is slightly lighter and milder but

669

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:25,919

it's still dark with wild notes of

670

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,159

pecans and chocolate with a rich

671

00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:30,720

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

672

00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:32,880

to perfection for a great coffee to

673

00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:35,840

start your day as an after dinner coffee

674

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:38,960

or anywhere in between artisan small

675

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:41,440

batch roasted to perfection usda

676
00:32:46,389 --> 00:32:44,000
certified organic all river moon coffee

677
00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:46,399
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

678
00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:49,279
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

679
00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:51,360
click on the banners over on our site

680
00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:55,200
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

681
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:57,360
off of your order today

682
00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:03,190
this is the only way forward

683
00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:05,919
this is made to black

684
00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:12,549
this is jimmy church of fade to black

685
00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:15,360
and you can get our podcast for just two

686
00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:17,679
dollars per month all you have to do is

687
00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:20,080
click on the podcast banner over at

688
00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:22,880

689

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,519

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

690

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:28,159

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

691

00:33:32,070 --> 00:33:29,919

health the wrong direction do you ever

692

00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,080

get an egg because life is uneasy try

693

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:34,480

life change tea get the tea.com life

694

00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:36,399

change tea works on your digestive tract

695

00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,480

helping to move food through quicker and

696

00:33:42,789 --> 00:33:41,039

comfortably so your health is spot on

697

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,799

life change team may not help with world

698

00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:44,880

issues but it will help with your

699

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:47,440

digestive issues a glass a day helps

700

00:33:52,269 --> 00:33:49,919

keep the intruders away so

701
00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:52,279
change your life today log on to

702
00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:55,519
getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

703
00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:58,000
if your health game is off get on by

704
00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:00,960
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

705
00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:02,799
and while you're on our site look around

706
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,360
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

707
00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:07,360
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

708
00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:10,079
specials page and see what's for you

709
00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:11,839
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

710
00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:13,359
and i'm sure glad for its health

711
00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:16,560
benefits again that's get the tea.com

712
00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:17,919
get the tea

713
00:34:21,510 --> 00:34:19,200

dot com

714

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:21,520

the tea that makes you go

715

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:23,440

fader knots when you think about the

716

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:25,280

future of our country and where we're

717

00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:27,200

headed do you wonder about the food

718

00:34:32,470 --> 00:34:30,320

supply i do disruptions in the food

719

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:32,480

supply chain could be disastrous and

720

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:35,280

they usually occur with little warning

721

00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:37,200

that's why the smartest thing you can do

722

00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:40,240

today is to stockpile emergency food

723

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,280

water and other essentials i personally

724

00:34:48,310 --> 00:34:46,000

recommend my patriot supply they're the

725

00:34:50,869 --> 00:34:48,320

nation's largest emergency preparedness

726
00:34:53,349 --> 00:34:50,879
company serving millions of customers

727
00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:53,359
for more than a decade in fact they're

728
00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:56,000
the only source my family trusts for our

729
00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:58,880
preparedness plan you should too

730
00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,440
right now save twenty percent off a full

731
00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:03,680
four week supply of delicious meals that

732
00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:06,400
provide two thousand calories a day

733
00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:08,480
saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

734
00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:11,839
it especially now so go to prepare with

735
00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:15,040
jimmy.com and get ready that's prepare

736
00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:18,640
with jimmy.com there's no time to lose

737
00:35:21,839 --> 00:35:26,950
nine out of ten geneticists agree

738
00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:29,349

fade to black

739

00:35:33,349 --> 00:35:30,720

is not

740

00:35:36,430 --> 00:35:33,359

your father's radio show

741

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:36,440

on the game changer radio network and

742

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:40,640

kgra the planet

743

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:42,640

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

744

00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:44,000

you're listening to jimmy

745

00:35:54,070 --> 00:35:49,790

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

746

00:36:09,430 --> 00:36:07,589

[Music]

747

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:09,440

all right welcome back fade to black i

748

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:11,520

am your host jimmy church tonight is our

749

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:13,920

1500th show

750

00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:15,760

big night tonight

751
00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:18,160
with the very best grant cameron

752
00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:21,040
is joining us we're talking about his uh

753
00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:24,160
new book co-author with nicole socket

754
00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:26,960
triangles aliens and messages but it's

755
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:28,079
grant

756
00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:30,160
which means this conversation is gonna

757
00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:32,960
go wherever it's gonna go

758
00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:34,960
i love it grant has been a ufo

759
00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:37,520
researcher since 1975

760
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,400
and he has recognized uh as both

761
00:36:43,349 --> 00:36:41,920
the leads conference international

762
00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,359
researcher of the year and the ufo

763
00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:45,520

congress researcher of the year world

764

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:47,760

renowned expert on ufos conspiracies

765

00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:50,160

government cover-ups lately it's been

766

00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:52,320

about consciousness and music

767

00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:53,839

we're going to get to all of that he has

768

00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:56,160

spent decades watching and chronicling

769

00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:57,599

all of the developments around the

770

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,280

extraterrestrial

771

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:01,839

world and of course he is also the

772

00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:04,240

author of charlie redstar and his new

773

00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:05,359

book that we're going to be talking

774

00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:07,599

about tonight and uh all of his links

775

00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:09,359

are over at jimmychurchradio.com we've

776

00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:11,359

got them up in

777

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,960

uh social media and i would like to

778

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:14,720

welcome back to fade to black

779

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:17,280

grant cameron fresh off the road

780

00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:19,359

from uh a football match how you doing

781

00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:20,320

grant

782

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:21,920

just fine jimmy thanks for having me on

783

00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:23,680

i appreciate it man i'll see you again

784

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:26,560

yeah it's good to see you and and uh it

785

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:29,040

was so funny because i called you

786

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:30,800

uh both during

787

00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:33,520

and after uh the match up there in

788

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:34,560

canada

789

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:36,720

and i was fully jealous man i mean

790

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:38,320

you're out there uh

791

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:40,480

uh you know after everything that has

792

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:41,920

gone down in the last couple of years

793

00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:43,280

getting out

794

00:37:47,910 --> 00:37:44,880

and and doing something like that is

795

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,920

pretty cool um how did that feel to uh

796

00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:49,920

you know walk down streets and and go

797

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:52,720

into uh a giant arena

798

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,280

and participate in public events

799

00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:57,440

well it's it's it's better in canada

800

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:58,720

once you're when you're in your own

801
00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:00,480
country you can move around uh without

802
00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:02,640
much restriction i was just actually

803
00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:04,400
last month in illinois

804
00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,800
at the big metaphysical tribe conference

805
00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:09,200
there and that was like just horrible i

806
00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:11,839
mean it was like a covet test going in

807
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:13,920
covet tests coming back

808
00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:17,040
hassled by u.s

809
00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:18,880
homeland security again so i said at

810
00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:20,480
that point i said no more lecturing in

811
00:38:23,829 --> 00:38:22,240
the states because basically

812
00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:23,839
um i thought it was going to get sent

813
00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:25,599

home because i have as you know i was

814

00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:29,119

refused entry in 2005 coming to la

815

00:38:33,990 --> 00:38:31,280

and basically what they're what they've

816

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:34,000

told me now is if i accept a plane

817

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:36,800

ticket a a dinner a

818

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,599

hotel room i'm getting paid and i don't

819

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:41,200

have a green card and you're going home

820

00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:42,000

so

821

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:44,079

it was uh it was it was a horrible

822

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,440

situation but

823

00:38:49,349 --> 00:38:47,599

inside canada when i was going to see my

824

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:49,359

son there the weird thing about there is

825

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:50,800

it's vancouver it's probably the same in

826

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:52,800

la uh everybody's looking at million

827

00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:54,720

dollar houses and i'm going like i can't

828

00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:56,640

believe this you know my kids

829

00:39:01,750 --> 00:38:58,880

they're out looking on sunday for at a

830

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,760

house 1.2 million dollars and that's 30

831

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,280

miles out of vancouver it's just like

832

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:05,440

crazy it's like gone insane and and and

833

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:08,240

how big was it like a 1.2 million dollar

834

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:10,560

house or or was it like

835

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:12,320

some tiny little

836

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:14,320

no it was a like a regular house with

837

00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:16,640

with with a yard but the the condo

838

00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:18,480

they're in it's just a two-bedroom condo

839

00:39:21,670 --> 00:39:20,000

like we call them chicken houses you

840

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:21,680

know they're all one all stacked

841

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:25,280

together and that was 560 000 so i mean

842

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:27,359

the real estate there has just gone uh

843

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:29,760

totally um insane everybody i guess

844

00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:31,520

everybody's uh figuring we can buy it

845

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:33,599

now and if things get bad we can sell it

846

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:36,880

for 200 000 equity next year it's uh so

847

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,320

it was good to see my son he moved out

848

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:40,400

there everybody in canada like i live in

849

00:39:44,230 --> 00:39:42,640

the coldest major city in the world and

850

00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:44,240

uh my son was pretty glad to get out of

851

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,480

here and now he's in the uh the big city

852

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:48,480

where it's uh you know warm all the time

853

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:49,760

and uh

854

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:52,160

so good for him i and and

855

00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:55,520

congratulations uh on that uh here in

856

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,000

l.a i don't want to dwell on it but here

857

00:40:02,950 --> 00:40:00,880

in los angeles if you're in l.a county

858

00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:02,960

um

859

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:04,560

i'm just going to throw this out there

860

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:08,000

like in the city of burbank

861

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:12,160

an 1100 square foot house 1100 square

862

00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:13,599

feet right

863

00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:16,160

smaller than my first apartment

864

00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:18,240

1100 square feet

865

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:20,240

1.5 million

866

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,319

wow and you know i'm talking about two

867

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:24,400

bedrooms one bath

868

00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:25,680

right

869

00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:27,920

it's smaller than you can even think

870

00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:28,960

about

871

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:31,680

and now look when you look at you know

872

00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:34,160

uh tokyo and hong kong and

873

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,960

and and and moscow or london in new york

874

00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:40,560

these kind of prices don't really

875

00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:42,720

surprise you uh but but you're in a

876

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:44,480

major metropolitan city i'm talking

877

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:47,040

about anywhere in l.a you know pick a

878

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:47,920

city

879

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:51,520

and uh and and this is the other part

880

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:53,599

there's no inventory

881

00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:56,160

there are no houses to buy

882

00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:59,440

and uh so yeah it's uh it's absolutely

883

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,599

crazy and with you know the economy

884

00:41:05,670 --> 00:41:03,599

seems to be doing pretty good worldwide

885

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:05,680

and considering everything that we went

886

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:06,880

through

887

00:41:12,550 --> 00:41:10,160

um you wouldn't think that people have

888

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:12,560

that kind of money housing prices have

889

00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:14,960

doubled in the last year you know it's

890

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:17,119

crazy i know and one of the things i i'm

891

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:18,640

always famous for my mcdonald's first

892

00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:20,400

thing i do in the morning i i walk off

893

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:22,160

to mcdonald's and it's got to be like um

894

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:23,760

you know a mile and a half two miles

895

00:41:27,109 --> 00:41:25,839

away so i walk up this hill straight up

896

00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:27,119

this hill for

897

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:28,720

25 minutes i thought i was going to die

898

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,400

because i live in a completely flat city

899

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:32,400

there's no hills at all walked up there

900

00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:33,359

i thought i was going to die i'm

901
00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:35,280
sweating i you know my heart's

902
00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,040
palpitating i get to mcdonald's and it

903
00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:39,520
says opens at 11 o'clock i went what so

904
00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:40,800
i told my son and he said well they

905
00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:42,319
can't hire anybody right you're paying

906
00:41:48,069 --> 00:41:45,440
16 an hour uh but who can afford you

907
00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:48,079
know to uh work for that kind of money

908
00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:49,599
so a lot of the restaurants are only

909
00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:51,119
open for one shift a day it's kind of

910
00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:52,480
it's just a weird thing

911
00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,839
it's the same thing all over and uh

912
00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:57,599
unfortunately in the town that i'm in

913
00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:58,720

now

914

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:00,960

um don't have those issues but i did

915

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:03,200

over the last uh

916

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:06,160

i was up in northern california and

917

00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:08,079

one of the things that we have here in

918

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:10,240

california which is great it's a it's

919

00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:12,640

this horrible restaurant called jack in

920

00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:14,160

the box

921

00:42:18,390 --> 00:42:16,480

and they have a late night pothead menu

922

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,400

and and things and it's cool and they're

923

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:20,400

open 24 hours a day

924

00:42:23,589 --> 00:42:21,359

except

925

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:23,599

up in northern california

926

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:25,359

they're you know they're closing at nine

927

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:28,319

o'clock they they can't hire anybody

928

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:31,760

they they just nobody wants to work um

929

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:33,040

so anyway

930

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,040

all right enough enough of all of that

931

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,520

how are you doing how are you doing

932

00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:39,280

i'm doing fine i'm doing fine

933

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:41,680

everything's going well and uh we're

934

00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:43,520

putting out a lot of books here i'm just

935

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:45,599

uh i was doing the podcast and i stopped

936

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,800

that because i just suddenly got an

937

00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:48,240

inspiration i've got three books coming

938

00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:49,599

one after another

939

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:51,200

and uh we're putting them up pretty fast

940

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:52,319

the one we're gonna talk about tonight

941

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,560

was uh triangles which took two and a

942

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:56,880

half weeks it was like really fast i

943

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,440

mean so well when you when when you're

944

00:43:04,870 --> 00:43:01,680

in the zone right yeah when you're in

945

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:04,880

the zone um and and also well a couple

946

00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:07,119

of things tonight is our 1500th show

947

00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,599

grant i'm i'm honored to be on the 15th

948

00:43:13,190 --> 00:43:11,599

1000th show yeah and it's an honor to

949

00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:13,200

have you here

950

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:15,119

and i don't know how many shows and

951
00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:16,640
things that we've done in the past we've

952
00:43:20,720 --> 00:43:18,000
certainly done

953
00:43:21,950 --> 00:43:20,730
um a lot of them but to get to

954
00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:21,960
[Music]

955
00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:23,680
1500

956
00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,480
you know and so for most people that are

957
00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:28,160
doing a podcast you know for one you

958
00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:29,599
know once a week

959
00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:30,480
yeah

960
00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:33,119
uh 1500 is going to take them how many

961
00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:34,400
years

962
00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:38,960
to get to

963
00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:39,599

fifteen 1500

964

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:41,839

television shows fifteen under the

965

00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:43,520

fifteen hundred episodes of fade to

966

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:44,960

black and

967

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:47,440

and i i don't know how we pulled it off

968

00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:49,200

but uh and it way and i think it's

969

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,800

important because i mean that's the way

970

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:52,880

i look at it like with the books uh i

971

00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:54,480

don't intend to sell a lot of books or

972

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:56,079

the podcast is you're trying to record

973

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:58,880

history so when you've got 1500 i always

974

00:44:03,270 --> 00:44:01,440

refer to the one show you did that i

975

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:03,280

have used in my piles of my books and

976
00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:04,960
that was the one you did with tom

977
00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:05,920
delonge

978
00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,240
and i think was 2016. 2016 i've quoted

979
00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,680
from that interview numerous times so

980
00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:11,280
you've got some interviews that are

981
00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:12,640
historic interviews that you've done

982
00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:14,240
with a number of people and that's what

983
00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:15,520
it's basically about because we may not

984
00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:17,359
figure this thing out in our lifetime

985
00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:19,520
but you've recorded your your your

986
00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,359
position your you you got to play in the

987
00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:23,040
big game i call it the big super bowl

988
00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:24,560

that we're in the super bowl we got to

989

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:26,560

play record your story i always tell

990

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:28,160

experiencers have you written this down

991

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:29,839

for your kids and they go well i'm

992

00:44:33,030 --> 00:44:31,200

thinking about it i said no write it

993

00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:33,040

down i mean even if you because now it's

994

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:34,560

self-publishing you can just make one

995

00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:36,640

book or whatever write your story down

996

00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,160

it will help you

997

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:40,319

organize your story and to record this

998

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:41,760

history because 500 years from now

999

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,640

people are going to think we were the

1000

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,160

luckiest people in the world to have

1001

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:46,319

lived at this time and dealt with these

1002

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:48,400

these bizarre subjects as they unfolded

1003

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:50,240

yeah you're absolutely right it's a time

1004

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:52,400

capsule it's it's part of the public

1005

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:54,960

domain it's frozen in time

1006

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:56,800

and they occur

1007

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:58,960

uh the shows specifically occur at a

1008

00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,359

time when something is a subject right

1009

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:04,240

and it gets covered in in a deep way i

1010

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:05,920

have been uh

1011

00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:09,200

trust me grant i i want to thank you

1012

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:10,240

uh

1013

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:12,800

numerous times people have sent me

1014

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:15,280

uh clips and video of you speaking

1015

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:16,400

somewhere

1016

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:18,400

and and bringing up fade to black and

1017

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:21,359

and i'll watch this this fade to black

1018

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:23,280

uh whatever the episode is uh

1019

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:24,960

conversation happening with the other

1020

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:27,119

panelists that have also listened to the

1021

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:29,200

show and it's not because of fade to

1022

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:32,480

black it's your point it's that it would

1023

00:45:36,150 --> 00:45:35,280

what was mentioned that night on the

1024

00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:36,160

show

1025

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:37,839

and and that's what's important because

1026

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:40,240

it becomes part of the public domain and

1027

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,319

everybody can reference back to it and

1028

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:44,640

you've done it many times man and don't

1029

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:46,079

think i haven't noticed thank you for

1030

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,640

that yeah and i i that's what i do is to

1031

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:50,640

me it's always research when i hear and

1032

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,280

i say when did tom delong say that and

1033

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:55,040

i'm thinking did he say it on coast to

1034

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:56,720

coast did he say it on jimmy church and

1035

00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:57,760

i started going back because i've

1036

00:46:01,030 --> 00:45:59,440

listened to that podcast numerous times

1037

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:01,040

and i know how to get through it fast by

1038

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:02,880

using a word search and stuff like that

1039

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:05,760

but it's historic where um

1040

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:08,000

he said some stuff back in those days

1041

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,359

which he doesn't talk about anymore i

1042

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:10,800

mean you that was i think one of the

1043

00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:11,920

most important interviews i've ever

1044

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:13,680

heard done was that first one you did

1045

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:15,680

with with tom delong it was a lot of

1046

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:16,800

stuff where he talked about how this

1047

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,480

thing unfolded he doesn't talk about

1048

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:20,640

that and that's historic stuff because i

1049

00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:22,079

mean it was the tom delong thing that

1050

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,599

got this whole thing going that that

1051
00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:25,520
we're talking about today with the

1052
00:46:28,230 --> 00:46:27,280
senate and all that kind of stuff i mean

1053
00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:28,240
that's where it happened and you

1054
00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:30,560
recorded it while it was happening and

1055
00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:32,400
uh

1056
00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:34,480
i don't know man i think your shows on

1057
00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:37,200
fade to black have been pretty dang epic

1058
00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:38,880
um but uh

1059
00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:41,599
you know like uh this week and and you

1060
00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:43,599
brought up a really good point um and i

1061
00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,280
want to thank nicole she needs some

1062
00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:47,760
props uh i know she's listening right

1063
00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:48,640

now

1064

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:51,839

uh she's dynamic and she's cool and and

1065

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,079

i had a chance to uh really get to know

1066

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:56,640

her and break some bread and uh for

1067

00:47:03,750 --> 00:46:59,760

about a week and and she's just uh just

1068

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:03,760

amazing and her and i had a chance to i

1069

00:47:08,870 --> 00:47:05,440

don't know you probably don't know this

1070

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:08,880

grant but her and i were uh we're taking

1071

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:11,200

break buddies right so it's like you

1072

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:13,359

want to get out of here yes and so we

1073

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:16,000

would go and stand down by the river

1074

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:19,119

and uh and just talk and

1075

00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:21,839

you know five minutes 10 minutes 45

1076

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:23,680

minutes you know

1077

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,680

and that's just the way that she is but

1078

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:27,359

i really got to know her

1079

00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:31,359

and uh she is absolutely amazing so uh

1080

00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:33,839

prophecy nicole the co-author uh with

1081

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,400

you on this new book uh nicole sakic

1082

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,880

and uh triangles and aliens and messages

1083

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:40,480

well the point is the book would now

1084

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:42,079

have happened if it weren't for her

1085

00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:43,599

because as you know this

1086

00:47:47,430 --> 00:47:45,760

how this thing happened i even asked her

1087

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:47,440

i had forgotten what had happened i said

1088

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:49,280

well how did this book come to be and

1089

00:47:51,910 --> 00:47:50,480

this is this whole story you know how

1090

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:51,920

they were they always dangled the story

1091

00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:53,920

they put out the story uh what's going

1092

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:55,520

to happen the leak and the leak was the

1093

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:57,680

story of the triangle a photograph that

1094

00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,839

was coming and they were saying

1095

00:48:02,549 --> 00:48:01,200

we got this photo and it's coming out

1096

00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:02,559

and they were gonna and then i was

1097

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,800

talking to the call and and she said oh

1098

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,640

bob mcguire has seen that photo i said

1099

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,480

bob mcguire seen that photo and she said

1100

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:10,000

yeah and i said can you get him for an

1101
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,359
interview and she said yeah i can get

1102
00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,960
him so we had the interview with bob

1103
00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:14,800
mcguire and that's when twitter blew up

1104
00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:16,319
and people were saying oh you scooped

1105
00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:17,520
these guys stories well they were

1106
00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:18,960
throwing the story out and we just went

1107
00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,880
with bob mcguire on the triangle story

1108
00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:22,800
and then i realized i had had a triangle

1109
00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:24,079
incident myself that i completely

1110
00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,480
forgotten about in 1976 which is a very

1111
00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,480
dramatic sighting and then i'm thinking

1112
00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:30,480
why don't we put a panel and that's when

1113
00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:32,000

we put it up in the coal so to handle

1114

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:33,680

that we put up a panel and all these

1115

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,960

people came forward and said i've had a

1116

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,720

triangle sighting and we started to

1117

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:38,640

realize these important

1118

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:39,680

um

1119

00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:41,200

things that had happened like three of

1120

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,400

the top reporters like lee spiegel

1121

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,880

had a major triangle sighting billy cox

1122

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,800

that's how his career started with this

1123

00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:50,559

gigantic triangle sighting right outside

1124

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:52,640

of nasa on the on the coast there in

1125

00:48:55,430 --> 00:48:53,599

florida

1126

00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:55,440

and the third one was uh green street

1127

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:58,160

from new york post that's how his hole

1128

00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:59,680

got down the rabbit hole with this giant

1129

00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:01,599

triangle sighting and it started to

1130

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:03,359

unfold almost like this they wanted us

1131

00:49:07,430 --> 00:49:05,200

to do the story and that's where the

1132

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:07,440

thing was we did a couple of panels and

1133

00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:08,960

all these people came forward they told

1134

00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,720

these stories and

1135

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:12,160

we just said let's record this for

1136

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:13,599

history rather than just having it on

1137

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:16,000

youtube let's record it and everybody

1138

00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:17,520

can can see but it's it's fairly

1139

00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:19,440

significant because it is a it's a

1140

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:22,640

different type of um thing people

1141

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:25,040

who haven't been in it as long as i have

1142

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:27,119

don't realize that things have changed

1143

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:29,520

everything sits the same ufo story and

1144

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:32,400

it's not you had you had in 1895 you had

1145

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:34,319

the 86 you had the wooden ships with the

1146

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,319

propellers and the the sails on them

1147

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:38,079

then you had the the foo fighters they

1148

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:39,920

went away then the green fireballs came

1149

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:41,280

then they went away then you had the

1150

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:43,040

adamski crafts and they went away then

1151
00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:44,640
you had the crafts with the windows then

1152
00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:47,040
they went away and and then the triangle

1153
00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:48,960
started to appear and and now you have

1154
00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:50,559
all these big triangle sightings with

1155
00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:53,440
these huge massive triangles with uh you

1156
00:49:57,750 --> 00:49:55,520
know miles across and stuff like that

1157
00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:57,760
and people seem to forget that that that

1158
00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,599
it's almost like they're unfolding

1159
00:50:02,470 --> 00:50:00,960
something somebody's

1160
00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:02,480
they're changing the scenario as it goes

1161
00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:04,000
on and now this orb thing once we have

1162
00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:06,079
the the digital camera

1163
00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:07,440

suddenly all these people have these orb

1164

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,800

photographs that they're that they're

1165

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:10,720

putting out and

1166

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:12,000

people always think it's always the same

1167

00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:13,839

thing but i've been in it so long i know

1168

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,440

that these patterns have occurred and

1169

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:18,000

that for whatever reason it's almost

1170

00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:19,760

like um they're changing it up they say

1171

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:21,520

okay now let's do this and it it changes

1172

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,119

like crop circles haven't always been

1173

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:25,359

here uh landing traces one of the things

1174

00:50:31,829 --> 00:50:28,160

i i mentioned about triangles that

1175

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:33,270

the statement was made that triangles

1176

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:35,359

never never land there's only one that

1177

00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:37,200

we know that may have landed and that

1178

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:40,319

was um terry lovelace's story uh but

1179

00:50:43,270 --> 00:50:41,680

when you listen to terry lovelace's

1180

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:43,280

story when he was inside the craft he

1181

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:44,400

said it was the size of a football

1182

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:46,000

stadium on the inside and it was just a

1183

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:47,920

regular craft on the outside which tends

1184

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:50,000

to indicate it may not have been as

1185

00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:51,599

physical as it it may have been this

1186

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:53,760

matrix that people talk about because

1187

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:55,200

people talk about in the spirit world

1188

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:57,200

i've got a guy who the aliens took him

1189

00:51:00,549 --> 00:50:58,800

into the spirit world and he's with his

1190

00:51:02,470 --> 00:51:00,559

dead mother and he went into this

1191

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:02,480

building he said i was in this building

1192

00:51:05,670 --> 00:51:04,319

it was ten times the size inside as was

1193

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:05,680

outside and said hey that's what terry

1194

00:51:10,630 --> 00:51:08,640

lovely said same thing so is he in a ufo

1195

00:51:12,630 --> 00:51:10,640

abduction experience is he in the spirit

1196

00:51:14,470 --> 00:51:12,640

world and you start to realize that

1197

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,480

there's these important things and this

1198

00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:16,559

this idea that triangles don't don't

1199

00:51:20,069 --> 00:51:17,680

land

1200

00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:20,079

and that very few abductions to terry

1201

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:21,119

lovelace should be the only ones with

1202

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,040

deductions like the phoenix lights big

1203

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,440

case there was no abduction stuff

1204

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:27,359

connected to that and you start seeing

1205

00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:30,079

these weird patterns and you wonder like

1206

00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:31,920

like what's this all about or even the

1207

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:32,960

idea

1208

00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:34,400

a lot of people don't know i always

1209

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:36,559

bring out that you remember stanton

1210

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:37,920

freeman's talk about that physical

1211

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:39,839

evidence the four thousand landing trace

1212

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:41,359

cases well there's not been a landing

1213

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:43,359

trace in 25 years there's not been

1214

00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:45,119

anything in land in 25 years the things

1215

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:46,960

fly around the sky but you don't really

1216

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:48,720

get these landings like rentals from

1217

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,559

forest or the falcon lake incident or um

1218

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:54,160

you know where they used to land and put

1219

00:51:57,750 --> 00:51:56,240

the tripod marks and burn out the crop

1220

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:57,760

and stuff that hasn't happened for years

1221

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:59,440

i remember talking to ted phillips 15

1222

00:52:02,790 --> 00:52:00,640

years ago and he's the guy that

1223

00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:02,800

collected most of i said ted is it am i

1224

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,960

mistaken or is this thing shut down he

1225

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,559

said yeah i think you're right i don't

1226

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:08,400

there's there's the odd one but

1227

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:09,839

basically it's stopped it's almost like

1228

00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:11,280

they're they're changing the scenario

1229

00:52:14,230 --> 00:52:12,640

okay now let's do something else instead

1230

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:14,240

of instead of landing traces we're gonna

1231

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,720

do crop circles and that's the kind of

1232

00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:18,720

stuff that really sort of catches my

1233

00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:20,720

attention when i'm working in ufos is

1234

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:23,040

these weird little patterns or

1235

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:25,200

that you know the one with the with like

1236

00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:26,960

chris bledsoe you interviewed him same

1237

00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:28,720

thing chris bledsoe went inside the

1238

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:30,000

craft it was huge on the inside of the

1239

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,920

craft and he looked outside it was small

1240

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:34,079

and he looked inside and it was huge and

1241

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,520

those kind of things i think are very

1242

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,119

important especially when you get

1243

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:39,119

multiple people telling those stories

1244

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:41,599

that something here we can learn what is

1245

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:43,440

actually going on here if the craft is

1246

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:45,040

like the size of a football field inside

1247

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:46,800

and it's 30 feet across on the outside

1248

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:48,400

that is something i think is significant

1249

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,920

that will tell us

1250

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:51,680

what may be going on here that's what

1251
00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:54,000
they do with the houses in burbank

1252
00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:56,000
right it's 1100 square feet on the

1253
00:53:02,790 --> 00:52:59,599
outside for 1.5 million but you walk in

1254
00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:02,800
15 000 square feet it's it's this new

1255
00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:05,359
technology grant it's amazing it's

1256
00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,440
amazing um but yes and and here

1257
00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,200
i mean for me

1258
00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:13,680
uh and i understand the transitions uh

1259
00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,599
and for all of us that have been you

1260
00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:17,760
know in the ufo game for a while and

1261
00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:19,040
others too they you don't have to be

1262
00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:22,319
into forever but we have seen

1263
00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:23,200

uh

1264

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:26,720

the the changes over the years and

1265

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:28,880

and not to say that those changes aren't

1266

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,640

significant because

1267

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:32,640

intelligent civilizations all can't be

1268

00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:35,760

driving the same ford fiesta right the

1269

00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:37,839

the crafts are going to be different

1270

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:40,880

probably every single time they are here

1271

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,960

one of the things that has been pretty

1272

00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:44,160

consistent

1273

00:53:49,030 --> 00:53:47,839

is is the triangle and if if you go back

1274

00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:49,040

um

1275

00:53:54,829 --> 00:53:51,440

and and you're right about you know the

1276

00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:54,839

40s the 50s and 60s and the 70s and the

1277

00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:58,880

80s but if you go back and look at the

1278

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:02,079

rhodes photographs in july of 1947 that

1279

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:04,000

were taken in phoenix

1280

00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:05,040

i'm

1281

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:07,359

i would say that that's a black triangle

1282

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:10,960

yeah you know and and and that's 1947.

1283

00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:13,599

i myself have had my own uh black

1284

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:15,200

triangle sighting

1285

00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:16,559

and i didn't know it was a black

1286

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:18,800

triangle i i've mentioned this to you

1287

00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:20,400

before until later when i looked at the

1288

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:23,119

photograph what i saw was a black dot

1289

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:25,200

moving at a very high altitude with my

1290

00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:26,079

friends

1291

00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:28,960

and and once i looked at the photograph

1292

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:31,680

which i have uh to this day uh 35

1293

00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:32,800

millimeter

1294

00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:33,920

um

1295

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:35,920

it's a triangle it's a black triangle at

1296

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:39,040

a very high altitude

1297

00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:41,839

and you know what what's it and and

1298

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:46,720

it didn't uh grant at that altitude

1299

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:49,359

it stopped at the edge of this cloud i'm

1300

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:52,559

going to say 60 000 feet like high right

1301
00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:54,000
high not yeah

1302
00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,359
um but it stopped it it was zipping and

1303
00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:00,160
it slowed down and then stopped it's

1304
00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:02,319
just a black dot and then goes straight

1305
00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:03,359
up

1306
00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:04,559
right okay

1307
00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,359
so i snapped a bunch of pictures uh only

1308
00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:09,440
one had it in it

1309
00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:11,359
and i have i have a series of pictures

1310
00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,920
of clouds right but this one's got this

1311
00:55:18,630 --> 00:55:16,160
black dot i put the jeweler's loop on

1312
00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,640
it's a black triangle you know and so

1313
00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:20,400

what exhibits that kind of flight

1314

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:23,839

characteristic where it's going to stop

1315

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:26,000

you know at that altitude flying at that

1316

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:28,000

speed zipping across the sky and then

1317

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:28,960

stop

1318

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:30,880

and then go straight up

1319

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:31,680

so

1320

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,000

yeah i don't know i don't know and and

1321

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:36,000

the other question uh that i need to

1322

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:37,920

throw back at you

1323

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:39,440

do you feel

1324

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,920

that when we talk about black triangles

1325

00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:43,359

today

1326

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:46,559

that the general consensus is we're

1327

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:48,799

probably not talking about

1328

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:51,040

extraterrestrials you know cruising

1329

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:53,680

around our atmosphere

1330

00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:56,480

but that this is advanced technology

1331

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:58,000

that is ours

1332

00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:00,000

do you think that's where we have kind

1333

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:03,599

of moved into no i i don't believe the

1334

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:05,440

advanced technology very much i the more

1335

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:07,359

i look at it the less i believe we have

1336

00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:10,160

that we're it's military bravado

1337

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:12,240

um i think that especially if you've got

1338

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:14,880

a craft like the phoenix lights or some

1339

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,799

of the ones in the book i mean the the

1340

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,720

guy said you could you couldn't see each

1341

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:20,720

end of it it was that big

1342

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:23,359

or 40 people people describing 30 miles

1343

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:24,960

or 40 miles across

1344

00:56:28,150 --> 00:56:27,040

there's why would you build that kind of

1345

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:28,160

stuff because what you're building i

1346

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:29,200

think it's

1347

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:32,160

at area 51 is drone technology where you

1348

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:34,880

you've got very small very mobile under

1349

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:36,799

subsonic and stuff like that this makes

1350

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:40,240

no sense even for for for uh et

1351

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:42,000

intelligence to build something that big

1352

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:43,680

why would you take something that big if

1353

00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:45,359

you're in the military and fly it a

1354

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:46,720

couple hundred feet over the over the

1355

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:48,480

over phoenix arizona you're gonna have

1356

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:51,040

it in a restricted air airspace where

1357

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:53,200

you you in case it crashes or whatever

1358

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:55,280

the the it's always this thing about you

1359

00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:56,799

know um

1360

00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:59,440

the risk potential of of flying it

1361

00:57:02,150 --> 00:57:00,559

there's no way you're going to take the

1362

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:02,160

chance of flying nothing over a major

1363

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:05,040

city and so to me i always but i look at

1364

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:06,880

the theory of wow i think the the whole

1365

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:08,880

idea like even your ufo sighting or my

1366

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:10,880

ufo sighting i always ask people when

1367

00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:12,160

you when you had the ufo what was it

1368

00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:13,839

doing and they go it wasn't doing

1369

00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:14,799

anything

1370

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:16,079

it was just sitting there and it was

1371

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:17,280

like and it was like do you think it

1372

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:19,200

wanted you to see it and you go

1373

00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:20,720

yeah you don't want me to see it and

1374

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:22,400

that's where i'm saying that they just

1375

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:24,240

throw this stuff they drag you down the

1376

00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:27,040

rabbit hole and it to me to me a lot of

1377

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:28,000

the stuff doesn't mean anything because

1378

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:31,280

i i and i a lot of the stuff i get comes

1379

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:32,559

to me in sort of inspirations like for

1380

00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:35,119

example when i had my first sighting

1381

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:36,480

and you were we can talk about this

1382

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,480

thing about um you were talking with

1383

00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:40,400

kevin dave the other night about the the

1384

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:43,520

um the ufo that that jumped from uh 80

1385

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:45,359

000 feet down to sea level and 7 8 of a

1386

00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:48,480

second well we had that in manitoba on

1387

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:50,799

film going the other way and that's what

1388

00:57:53,589 --> 00:57:52,319

got me involved so i go out there and

1389

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:53,599

the first night the thing flies right in

1390

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:55,119

front of the car and i'm just like

1391

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:56,480

floored i can't i can't believe it so

1392

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:58,079

the second night and i didn't realize

1393

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:01,119

this for 40 years the second night it we

1394

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:03,200

we took a bunch of people out and i said

1395

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:04,720

we got to see this all my friends went

1396

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:06,480

home later and we were standing there

1397

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:07,839

and we're watching and then this this

1398

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:09,920

flash and it changed so it was a flash

1399

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:11,119

it was jumping around the sky this

1400

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:13,040

flashing thing and then it as it getting

1401

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:14,559

closer then it changed to this other

1402

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:16,000

object so it was two different objects

1403

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:17,440

one object and it changed to this other

1404

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,680

object and it came right at me and then

1405

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:21,280

it made this left-hand turn and it sort

1406

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:22,960

of flew off into the northeast and i'm

1407

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,720

watching this thing and i'm going what's

1408

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:26,160

it doing it's not doing anything it's

1409

00:58:29,670 --> 00:58:28,000

just sort of flying along and then 40

1410

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:29,680

years later i'm thinking to myself why

1411

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:32,160

did it come directly at me and then make

1412

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:33,920

the turn if it wanted why didn't you

1413

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,680

just go from the west into the northeast

1414

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,440

in a straight line it made this come

1415

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,440

right at me within about uh i don't know

1416

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:41,520

maybe a thousand yards or maybe less

1417

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:43,119

than that and then made this turn and

1418

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:44,640

just slowly flew off and then you start

1419

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:46,480

to think oh maybe that was intentional

1420

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,799

maybe they wanted me to to pick this up

1421

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,160

because when you see these things like

1422

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:52,160

bud hopkins sighting if you know the one

1423

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,520

that dragged him down the rabbit hole in

1424

00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:55,359

1964 or whatever the thing's sitting

1425

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,640

above the car and what was it doing

1426

00:58:59,910 --> 00:58:58,160

nothing he's driving these british

1427

00:59:01,270 --> 00:58:59,920

people in the car and it's sitting above

1428

00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:01,280

him in plain daylight and it's just

1429

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:03,280

sitting there and and he goes on you

1430

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:04,799

know he goes down the rabbit hole and

1431

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:06,160

that's what i think a lot of this stuff

1432

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:08,000

is is they're just like why do you have

1433

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:09,359

a host of lights on them so you can see

1434

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:11,040

them they want you to see them they this

1435

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,960

is this is triggering people and people

1436

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:15,040

who have ufo sightings like even kevin

1437

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:17,119

day he has the one experience and they

1438

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:18,960

end up getting divorced as i did as a

1439

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:21,280

lot of people do uh you know you're

1440

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:22,799

you're a better half can't handle it you

1441

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:24,160

go down the rabbit hole you're obsessed

1442

00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:25,920

with it and that's that's what i think

1443

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:27,359

they're doing is they're dragging people

1444

00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:29,119

down there and these are their

1445

00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:30,799

messengers that are out there telling

1446

00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:32,559

the story about what they saw and it's

1447

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:34,000

raising consciousness to the fact that

1448

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:36,079

we're not alone something's going on and

1449

00:59:38,549 --> 00:59:37,359

then you and i are spending our whole

1450

00:59:40,230 --> 00:59:38,559

life trying to figure out what is going

1451

00:59:41,910 --> 00:59:40,240

on like i got to figure this thing out

1452

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:41,920

and you're obsessed and you can't let it

1453

00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:42,799

go

1454

00:59:46,230 --> 00:59:44,400

even your people always made the joke

1455

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,240

they said oh the guy's left he's had it

1456

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,640

he's finished with ufos again yeah right

1457

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:50,480

don't worry nobody leaves he's coming

1458

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:51,200

back

1459

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:52,400

he may be gone for a couple years he's

1460

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:54,160

coming back let's take a break right

1461

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,440

here our 1500th show

1462

01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:59,359

with the one the only grant cameron it's

1463

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:00,720

going to be great tonight looking

1464

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:03,040

forward to the rest of this conversation

1465

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:04,799

i'm here with jimmy church this is fade

1466

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:07,440

to block on the game changer network and

1467

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:11,200

soon to be on x network

1468

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,960

that network launches october 31st

1469

01:00:20,320 --> 01:00:16,960

take a quick break we'll be right back

1470

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:20,330

more with grant after this stay with us

1471

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,760

[Music]

1472

01:00:40,549 --> 01:00:37,920

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1473

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:40,559

on the game changer radio network and

1474

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,280

kgra the global radio alliance

1475

01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:47,760

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1476

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:48,799

station

1477

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:56,069

this is billy carson with forbidden

1478

01:01:01,349 --> 01:00:59,440

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1479

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:01,359

has just reached its one year

1480

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:04,559

anniversary that's right one year and as

1481

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,799

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1482

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:09,599

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1483

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:12,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1484

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:15,839

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1485

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:18,400

documentaries conferences workshops

1486

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:21,359

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1487

01:01:26,309 --> 01:01:24,000

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1488

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,319

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1489

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:28,480

mobile device or get the forbidden

1490

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:33,119

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1491

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:36,160

itunes or google play today and use

1492

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:39,760

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1493

01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:42,240

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1494

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:49,190

because you never got that pony you

1495

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:51,359

always wanted

1496

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,040

damn it

1497

01:02:01,310 --> 01:01:55,359

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1498

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:02,549

[Music]

1499

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:05,760

listen i know and you know that you've

1500

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:08,160

always wanted your first crystal skull

1501
01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,400
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1502
01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:12,559
but you just don't know where to go to

1503
01:02:17,029 --> 01:02:14,319
find the real thing

1504
01:02:19,829 --> 01:02:17,039
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1505
01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:19,839
the crystal skull.com carolyn is the

1506
01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:21,920
guardian of einstein one of the most

1507
01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,240
respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1508
01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:26,640
world all of her unique skulls have been

1509
01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:28,880
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1510
01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:30,799
sacred lodge and are carved from the

1511
01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:33,760
finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1512
01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:35,920
is the process of receiving the ancient

1513
01:02:41,670 --> 01:02:38,559

wisdom from the master skull or master

1514

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,680

computer einstein the ancient crystal

1515

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,599

skull to see carolyn's current

1516

01:02:47,870 --> 01:02:45,680

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1517

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:47,880

her store at einstein

1518

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:49,520

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1519

01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:52,079

the banner over on our site don't forget

1520

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:54,640

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1521

01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:57,520

to receive 10 off of your order today

1522

01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:00,559

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1523

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:03,440

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1524

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,630

when you take the beans from central

1525

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:13,280

america with dashes of indonesian and

1526
01:03:18,870 --> 01:03:15,680
african mixed in and then roasted to the

1527
01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:18,880
dark side of fade to black you create

1528
01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:21,440
the ultimate brew of fringe

1529
01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:24,400
introducing the fade to black blend from

1530
01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:27,680
river moon coffee yes river moon's

1531
01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:30,480
darkest customized roast was created for

1532
01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:33,280
the love of fade to black

1533
01:03:38,470 --> 01:03:35,839
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1534
01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:38,480
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1535
01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:42,000
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1536
01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:44,960
coffee doc deep with distinct

1537
01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:47,200
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1538
01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,000

like the bunker leaning further into the

1539

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:52,559

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1540

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:55,680

blend from river moon coffee just click

1541

01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:57,920

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1542

01:04:04,740 --> 01:04:01,520

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1543

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:04,750

off of your order today

1544

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:13,029

hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1545

01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:14,960

planet and you're listening to my good

1546

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:18,079

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1547

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:20,640

game changer network and the kgra

1548

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,240

digital broadcast station

1549

01:04:28,470 --> 01:04:26,400

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1550

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:28,480

jimmychurchradio.com

1551

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:31,520

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1552

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:33,760

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1553

01:04:43,029 --> 01:04:41,349

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1554

01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:43,039

we're the honey brothers

1555

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:45,280

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1556

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,799

revolution

1557

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:48,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1558

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,480

and you can become an official fate or

1559

01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:52,799

not by just going to our membership

1560

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,109

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1561

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:01,440

conscious life expo and you're listening

1562

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:03,760

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1563

01:05:11,589 --> 01:05:06,160

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1564

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:11,599

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1565

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:13,280

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1566

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:14,880

report and you're listening to jimmy

1567

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:17,280

church on fade to black across the globe

1568

01:05:22,520 --> 01:05:19,200

on the game changer radio network and

1569

01:05:29,140 --> 01:05:22,530

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1570

01:05:29,150 --> 01:05:43,109

[Music]

1571

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:44,870

welcome back fade to black i am your

1572

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:46,559

host jimmy church on the game changer

1573

01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:49,680

network and soon to be an x network i'll

1574

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:52,000

keep everybody posted

1575

01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:55,119

uh guest tonight our 1500th show is

1576

01:05:59,589 --> 01:05:56,559

grant cameron

1577

01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:59,599

and this is the deal uh during the break

1578

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:01,280

uh grant

1579

01:06:05,190 --> 01:06:02,880

got to see me

1580

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:05,200

uh pull up a step ladder uh did you see

1581

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,680

me do that grant were you watching uh

1582

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:08,960

you before the show you were doing that

1583

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:10,319

i saw in the step ladder i didn't see it

1584

01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:11,760

during the break oh yeah i had to do

1585

01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:15,520

during the break i had a light go out

1586

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:17,440

and uh and i'm like in the commercial

1587

01:06:23,029 --> 01:06:19,839

break i'm like what

1588

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:23,039

and uh so break out the stepladder grant

1589

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:24,880

you know the show's going on commercial

1590

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:28,559

and i'm up on you know changing

1591

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:32,559

if people could see me now um so anyway

1592

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:33,920

um

1593

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,760

it's just an honor to have you here

1594

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:37,680

tonight grant and you mentioned

1595

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:38,960

something

1596

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:41,359

i want to jump back um and talk about

1597

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:44,400

this triangle sighting for you in 1976

1598

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:47,920

um because this wasn't charlie red star

1599

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:50,960

right this is another sighting

1600

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:51,839

and

1601

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:55,599

really good point i don't think

1602

01:07:02,150 --> 01:06:59,200

anybody's been abducted yet i i don't

1603

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:02,160

know of a triangle abduction experience

1604

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:03,359

um

1605

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:07,200

nothing violent right nothing offensive

1606

01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:08,400

um

1607

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:10,559

they're just there lovelace talks about

1608

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:12,160

the abduction with with his oh that's

1609

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:14,000

right no terry loved lace that's right

1610

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:15,440

that's right but it's very rare and it's

1611

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,680

very rare that they land which is what

1612

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:19,440

uh marler pointed that out that

1613

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:21,280

triangles don't land but that seems to

1614

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:22,720

be the same thing with ufos now that

1615

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:25,119

ufos people see them flying around but

1616

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:26,640

you very rarely see them landing on the

1617

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:29,119

ground so and that's changed from when i

1618

01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:31,440

did my book in the charlie red star in

1619

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:33,839

the 70s i mean i think i had about 10

1620

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,480

cases in just the towns around this

1621

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:38,640

small town where they were

1622

01:07:42,870 --> 01:07:40,240

you know landing on the ground burning

1623

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:42,880

out crops leaving tripod marks and stuff

1624

01:07:47,670 --> 01:07:45,359

like that and i noticed after that that

1625

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,680

i mean what happened to these things so

1626

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:50,079

uh that's the the the sort of

1627

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:52,240

significant part that it's this this

1628

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,280

change but you're talking about the

1629

01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:55,440

sighting in 76 and the other thing that

1630

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:57,680

that's interesting about it is is this

1631

01:08:01,990 --> 01:08:00,480

idea of perception because i remember um

1632

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,000

when when it happened it started with

1633

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:04,079

charlie redstar so it was this red

1634

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:06,400

plasma

1635

01:08:12,390 --> 01:08:09,760

object and then in 76 these small balls

1636

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:12,400

started appear on the ground and we we

1637

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:14,000

called them ground lights because nobody

1638

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,599

had used the word orb we didn't know

1639

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:16,960

what orbs were at the time now

1640

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:18,239

everybody's talking about orbs like

1641

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:19,839

they're they've been around they were

1642

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:21,279

not around because we didn't even call

1643

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:23,120

them orbs we call them ground lights and

1644

01:08:26,470 --> 01:08:25,040

they were really reactive we could flash

1645

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:26,480

lights at them and they would flash back

1646

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:28,080

and they would respond and and we could

1647

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:29,279

do all sorts of stuff we called them

1648

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,960

tricks and we were taking infrared

1649

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:32,960

photographs and color photographs and

1650

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,480

trying to surround these things and in

1651

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:36,719

the end i just gave up and that's when i

1652

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:38,719

joined uh ufo sighting anonymous and

1653

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:40,880

gave up on ufo sightings because people

1654

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:42,239

would say oh come on let's go and look

1655

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:43,600

at these lights on it and then they say

1656

01:08:46,149 --> 01:08:44,799

oh it's a car and they say no it's not a

1657

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,159

car and they say yeah it's a car and i

1658

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:48,159

go no and then they'd have after five

1659

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:49,520

minutes you still think it's a car and

1660

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:50,960

you said no it's not a car it's a farm

1661

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:52,319

light and then we go through that and it

1662

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:54,000

would be the same procedure every time

1663

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:55,759

and it was just like a waste of time and

1664

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:57,279

so i would tell them okay you want to go

1665

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:58,719

see this thing here's where it is drive

1666

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:01,120

down highway 3 turn to 205 go two miles

1667

01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:03,040

head toward the u.s border and good luck

1668

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,480

and i'm not going i'm tired of this

1669

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:06,799

stuff but the one night we were we were

1670

01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:09,839

driving around and i was with these uh

1671

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:11,679

four kids one of them actually is has

1672

01:09:16,709 --> 01:09:13,440

passed away since then but they were

1673

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:16,719

much younger than i was i was maybe 22

1674

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,920

and they were about 14 15 and they lived

1675

01:09:23,349 --> 01:09:21,600

on the street so i would all these kids

1676

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,359

would say can we come can we come ufo

1677

01:09:26,070 --> 01:09:24,799

sighting and i'd be going out there

1678

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:26,080

basically every second day because i

1679

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:28,000

basically just shut down university and

1680

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:29,679

said man i got i got it this is the

1681

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:30,960

biggest story i've ever seen and i was

1682

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:33,120

chasing this thing so we had these what

1683

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:34,719

were called ground lights on the ground

1684

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:38,080

and i i took the one kid out and um i

1685

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:39,600

showed him how you could flash three

1686

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:41,199

times it would flash back three times

1687

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,400

you could take the light from side to

1688

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,239

side and it would move like a like a

1689

01:09:47,829 --> 01:09:46,319

leaf back and forth and it would

1690

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:47,839

one would do the tricks and the other

1691

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:49,199

one would sort of dim down there would

1692

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:51,839

always be two of them and um so i had

1693

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:53,040

the one kid out there showing him these

1694

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:54,880

tricks i put him back in the car and

1695

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,440

then i took the second his brother out

1696

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:59,360

and as i was showing him this thing

1697

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:01,280

started making this whistling beeping

1698

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,880

noise which i'd never heard i never

1699

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:04,640

heard any noise from it and it was like

1700

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:06,560

a morse code of it was a whistling noise

1701
01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,360
and i and it was just instantaneous fear

1702
01:10:13,590 --> 01:10:11,520
it was like like people you hear people

1703
01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:13,600
describe this as as scared as you can

1704
01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:16,640
possibly get and i go oh no i've upset

1705
01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,320
this thing now the big one's going to

1706
01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:20,320
come down and i looked up on the on the

1707
01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:21,679
american border we're facing the

1708
01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:23,199
american border i looked up and there's

1709
01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,880
this huge arc welding laid on the on the

1710
01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:26,800
border and i go then it's just total

1711
01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:30,080
panic city and i go oh no like

1712
01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:31,600
and and these kids aren't going to get

1713
01:10:35,590 --> 01:10:33,679

abducted and that was when travis travis

1714

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:35,600

hadn't even no travis was taken a couple

1715

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,080

months before that but so we had some

1716

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:40,000

idea about abductions but again there

1717

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:41,360

was really no abductions there was the

1718

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:44,560

pascagoula thing it was tied into uh the

1719

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,640

the nuclear weapons travis walton was

1720

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:48,640

tied into nuclear weapons uh the betty

1721

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:50,159

and barney hill had been done but there

1722

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,600

was really no abductions at that point

1723

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:53,040

we really didn't know much about it we

1724

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:54,239

didn't know about missing time that

1725

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:56,560

didn't happen until the 1980s so i said

1726

01:10:59,430 --> 01:10:57,840

oh we're going to get abducted i

1727

01:11:02,070 --> 01:10:59,440

shouldn't have done this these kids

1728

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:02,080

aren't coming home or whatever and uh so

1729

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:04,239

we went back into the car and i remember

1730

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,840

this thing was going along and the weird

1731

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:07,840

thing was is you'll hear this about

1732

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:10,080

perception where you describe it and

1733

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:12,800

then somebody besides you the one kid

1734

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:13,920

actually becoming an aeronautical

1735

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,679

engineer he went to finland became and

1736

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:17,600

he had come home to his mother's house

1737

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:19,920

on my street and i saw him and i said

1738

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:22,800

hey brian you remember that uh

1739

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:24,080

sighting we had and he said oh yeah i

1740

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,280

remember that and he he started talking

1741

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:27,040

and said hang on i'm going to put you on

1742

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,480

tape i don't want you to tell me i'd

1743

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,320

never talk to him about it and when he

1744

01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:32,640

described the sighting he described this

1745

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:35,120

metal with blue lights and i go blue

1746

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:36,960

lights there's no blue lights i didn't

1747

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:38,719

say anything to him but he saw something

1748

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:40,640

almost completely different than i saw

1749

01:11:44,950 --> 01:11:43,120

but the thing made this sort of a turn

1750

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:44,960

it came around it started as an arc

1751

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,840

welding light and this is the thing

1752

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,920

about lights in the sky is that they

1753

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:49,280

will actually change shape they'll

1754

01:11:53,189 --> 01:11:51,120

change color and it started as this arc

1755

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:53,199

welding light as it came around it shot

1756

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,280

a blue beam down onto these two lights

1757

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,679

on that we were flashing lights at and

1758

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:59,040

then it made the turn i'm going no no

1759

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,800

don't don't turn don't turn and it made

1760

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:02,320

the turn and it came around and all of a

1761

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:03,920

sudden it was coming down the road very

1762

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,239

very low and i'm telling you totally

1763

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,960

petrified i told the kids i said and and

1764

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:10,560

we knew nothing about triangles so there

1765

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:12,239

may have been triangle settings before i

1766

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:13,760

had never heard about a triangle side he

1767

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:15,840

didn't know anything about triangles he

1768

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,320

was coming down the road and and i said

1769

01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:19,840

to them give me my binoculars and i

1770

01:12:23,430 --> 01:12:21,920

remember i was shaking so bad i had to

1771

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:23,440

hold the binoculars on the inside of the

1772

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:25,280

glass of the car i'm looking straight up

1773

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:26,560

and i'm trying to hold the binoculars

1774

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:28,800

still and i'll tell you jimmy it was

1775

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:30,800

either very low or it was very big

1776

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,320

because it was the entire field of

1777

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,320

vision that's all it was was these these

1778

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:36,560

huge lights two red lights on the front

1779

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,920

and a green light in the back and it was

1780

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:39,520

flying as most people would describe the

1781

01:12:43,430 --> 01:12:41,440

triangle it's flying backwards so the

1782

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:43,440

point is facing away so the front end

1783

01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:45,280

the flat edge of the triangle is coming

1784

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:47,199

at us and it was right above the car it

1785

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:49,199

was above the it was sitting above the

1786

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:51,679

car and i'm looking up at this thing

1787

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:53,760

and then i described this almost like

1788

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:56,480

the the the oz effect when you start to

1789

01:13:00,149 --> 01:12:57,920

realize this thing may not be as

1790

01:13:01,990 --> 01:13:00,159

physical and it may not be as as

1791

01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:02,000

clear-cut as we think it is because what

1792

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:03,840

happened is it was sitting there and it

1793

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:06,400

made like a uh there was a pilot who uh

1794

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:08,640

had an experience where the thing flew

1795

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:10,560

in front of the plane the plane stopped

1796

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:12,239

you could see the the prop just slowly

1797

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,920

going and then it went back together and

1798

01:13:17,910 --> 01:13:15,120

he said it was like putting a film

1799

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:17,920

together and a jerk and this and he got

1800

01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:19,920

petrified it was exactly that same third

1801

01:13:24,070 --> 01:13:21,360

thing it was sitting there and it was

1802

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:24,080

just a slight move just tiniest move

1803

01:13:27,390 --> 01:13:25,679

like they'd taken a film and put it back

1804

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,400

together and the fear was

1805

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:29,360

instantaneously gone there was no fear

1806

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,520

whatsoever it just gone and then the

1807

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,040

thing started to slowly move away and it

1808

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:34,800

was moving towards this microwave tower

1809

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,239

and that's when the royal canadian

1810

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:38,800

amount of police that came in and the

1811

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:40,320

royal canyon amount of police was filing

1812

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:42,880

sightings and stuff and um

1813

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,199

he came he comes up behind the car and i

1814

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:46,880

said watch i'm going to get this guy so

1815

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,400

he i rolled down the window and he puts

1816

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:50,080

the flashlight in the car and he says so

1817

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:51,040

what's going on here because we're in

1818

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:52,320

the middle of nowhere like there's

1819

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,080

nothing there's not a house and this is

1820

01:13:57,430 --> 01:13:55,840

this is a manitoba

1821

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:57,440

this is manitoba yeah and it'd be about

1822

01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,000

maybe 20 miles north of the north dakota

1823

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,159

border okay in the middle of farmland

1824

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:04,800

flat as can be no hills no nothing what

1825

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:07,679

town what town were you living in then

1826

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:09,520

i still lived in the city so it was the

1827

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:11,679

what had happened was oh you drove down

1828

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:13,040

from winnipeg

1829

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,960

yeah okay and this happened about 35

1830

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,800

miles southwest it was carmen was the

1831

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:18,719

main town where this thing started and

1832

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:20,560

where we had this experience was maybe

1833

01:14:25,350 --> 01:14:22,880

11 miles closer to the city

1834

01:14:27,030 --> 01:14:25,360

but this uh guy came up this rocket

1835

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:27,040

amount of police guy came up and i had

1836

01:14:29,830 --> 01:14:28,640

been written up in the paper there as

1837

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:29,840

being the guy that was going to jump on

1838

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:31,040

this thing i was close to one of these

1839

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:32,960

orbs i was so close i was going to jump

1840

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,800

on it and it was maybe two and a half

1841

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:36,960

feet across i was within a couple of

1842

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:38,000

feet of this thing i had an eight

1843

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,800

millimeter movie camera going and i was

1844

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:42,320

going to jump on it and then it ran this

1845

01:14:46,870 --> 01:14:45,600

little diversion and and escaped but uh

1846

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,880

so i said to him watch i'm going to get

1847

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:48,480

this guy and i

1848

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:50,080

he i think he realized that i was the

1849

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:51,199

guy who was written up in the paper

1850

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:53,040

because i i said he said what's going on

1851
01:14:56,310 --> 01:14:54,560
here and he said you see that object

1852
01:14:57,910 --> 01:14:56,320
there and it just triangle clear as day

1853
01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:57,920
you can still see this triangle the two

1854
01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:59,360
red lights and the green light is flying

1855
01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,640
towards this microwave though he says

1856
01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:02,480
yeah i see it and i said oh we're just

1857
01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:03,760
watching these lights down at the end of

1858
01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:05,120
the road and he said what light since i

1859
01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:06,960
said well turn turn your lights off on

1860
01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,719
your car and he had like the flashers

1861
01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:10,400
were going and stuff he said okay so he

1862
01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:11,920
turns off the car and the the lights

1863
01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:13,280

whatever and then i take them and it's

1864

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:14,400

completely black and i take the

1865

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:15,840

flashlight put it up in the air put it

1866

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:17,840

back down and this light appears and it

1867

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:19,679

goes up into the air goes back down and

1868

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:21,920

this guy looks and then i do it again

1869

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:24,080

side to side and he looks again and then

1870

01:15:27,430 --> 01:15:26,159

he says uh probably just a couple of

1871

01:15:28,950 --> 01:15:27,440

guys down at the end of the road having

1872

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:28,960

a beer and i said well we've been

1873

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:31,040

chasing it for eight six miles and he

1874

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:33,199

goes oh okay i guess we'll see you guys

1875

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:35,679

hey no no id check nothing he turns

1876

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:37,120

around he starts going towards the car

1877

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:38,480

and i said to the kids get his license

1878

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:40,239

plate number and off they go and they

1879

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:41,520

start running towards the car and he

1880

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:43,120

jumps in the car and there's a federal

1881

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,880

police officer and takes off the gravel

1882

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:46,800

slide and he just didn't want to get he

1883

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,480

realized he'd been suckered into this

1884

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,159

thing of admitting that he'd seen this

1885

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:52,640

this triangle flying along but it was an

1886

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:53,760

it was an important time like you were

1887

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,880

talking about kevin day i want to

1888

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,159

mention this because

1889

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,320

um you you talked about this thing where

1890

01:16:01,910 --> 01:16:00,080

it dropped down

1891

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:01,920

the reason i went out there

1892

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:03,360

and i believe it had to do with nuclear

1893

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:04,960

weapons but there i i was supposed to go

1894

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:06,880

out in february that's when they put in

1895

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,360

the uh 100 new nuclear missiles into

1896

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:11,840

north dakota north dakota was a was a

1897

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:14,239

nuclear superpower it had 300 minutemen

1898

01:16:19,030 --> 01:16:16,480

nuclear silos with three warheads on

1899

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:19,040

them each and in 1975 they put in the

1900

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:20,719

only anti-ballistic missile unit that

1901

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:22,000

ever went operational in the united

1902

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:23,280

states they were supposed to put one at

1903

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:24,640

maelstrom they didn't put it in but the

1904

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:26,719

north dakota at cools route north dakota

1905

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:27,920

they put in a hundred new nuclear

1906

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:29,600

whistles that's when all the ufo

1907

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:30,800

sightings started on other side of the

1908

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:33,600

border and it went on till november with

1909

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,760

a high point in november they made an

1910

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:36,960

agreement with the russians they start

1911

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:38,480

taking these missiles out that's when

1912

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:39,679

the sightings

1913

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:42,800

toned off and and and went away but um

1914

01:16:45,590 --> 01:16:44,239

what had happened was we were going to

1915

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:45,600

go out in february february and i said

1916

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:47,600

to my friend i had no interest in ufos i

1917

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:48,800

just said hey let's go see what

1918

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:49,840

everybody's looking at because we used

1919

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:51,360

to drive around the big city nothing to

1920

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:52,800

do let's go out to carmen and see what

1921

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:54,239

these people are looking at and i always

1922

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:55,360

said it was like buying the lottery

1923

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:56,800

ticket i'm going to buy the lottery

1924

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:58,000

ticket but i'm not going to win we'll go

1925

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,880

there we're not going to see anything

1926

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:00,560

but let's let's just go and see what's

1927

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:03,360

going to go on so we what had happened

1928

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:05,760

was uh there was tv crews there was the

1929

01:17:09,189 --> 01:17:07,120

the the canadian broadcasting

1930

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:09,199

corporations the government's tv station

1931

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:11,520

i tried to get it and the the private

1932

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:12,560

station

1933

01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:14,800

cky affiliate had gone out and they were

1934

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:15,920

trying to capture this thing because it

1935

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:18,000

was there all the time and cky just

1936

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:19,679

about got it and then they they went

1937

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:21,280

back to the news producer and they said

1938

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:22,960

oh we got we almost got it last night we

1939

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,640

almost got it on film and then the guy

1940

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:26,640

said that's it no more no more overtime

1941

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:28,080

it's garbage you guys want to go and

1942

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:29,760

chase stupid ufos you can go on your own

1943

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:31,360

time so they got a crew together of

1944

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:34,719

volunteer uh reporters and the guy the

1945

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:36,880

the cameraman was actually a film editor

1946

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:38,560

he'd never shot one of these big cameras

1947

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:40,480

in the 1970s these big tv cameras he'd

1948

01:17:44,310 --> 01:17:42,000

never shot one before in his life and

1949

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:44,320

they had set up there and i remember the

1950

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:46,480

the guy that was shooting it

1951

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:48,400

uh they they've gone down it was sitting

1952

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:49,440

on the on the ground they could see it

1953

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:51,840

was on the ground and they'd send in uh

1954

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:53,520

cars one on the north side of it one on

1955

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,960

the south side of it to try to surround

1956

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:56,560

it and he's watching this thing and he

1957

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:57,920

says oh last night they almost got

1958

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:59,280

something so it was going up it was

1959

01:18:02,229 --> 01:18:00,800

glowing up and it would glow back down

1960

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:02,239

and glow up and go back down he said

1961

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:04,480

next time it glows up i'm going to shoot

1962

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:06,239

and it was almost like the ufo said

1963

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:08,239

you're ready because he pushed the

1964

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:09,760

trigger and the thing jumped in the air

1965

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:12,880

so what we had was you had the nimitz go

1966

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:16,080

from 80 000 down to sea level this went

1967

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:17,360

according to the reports we haven't got

1968

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:18,880

the exact data we may have to get

1969

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:21,520

someone like like uh bob mcguire to do

1970

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:23,040

the exact data it was eight and a

1971

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,640

quarter miles away it went from the

1972

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:26,640

bottom of the frame to the top of the

1973

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:28,400

frame in three frames one eighth of a

1974

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:30,239

second it went from the bottom the

1975

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:31,920

second was a flat what we call a flash

1976

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:34,159

frame the whole horizon lights up for

1977

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,560

one frame of film and in the third frame

1978

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:38,400

it's at the top what we heard it went

1979

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:40,719

from ground level to five thousand feet

1980

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:42,800

in three frames one eighth of a second

1981

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:44,640

so that's we got it on a film and that

1982

01:18:48,149 --> 01:18:46,480

was a film and i remember the the film

1983

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:48,159

guy i went to get a copy of the film

1984

01:18:51,510 --> 01:18:49,920

from him and he said no i don't make any

1985

01:18:53,830 --> 01:18:51,520

film every time i make a copy for the

1986

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:53,840

people this thing disappears and then he

1987

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:55,679

tells the story of jaylen heineck coming

1988

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:57,280

that jaylen heineck and he didn't trust

1989

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:59,280

john behind jail and heineken come to

1990

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:01,199

get this film but he he was really

1991

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:03,520

pressuring him he wanted not one copy he

1992

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:05,440

wanted two copies of the film so he gave

1993

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:07,199

it to jail and heineke i got a copy from

1994

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,880

he finally made a third generation copy

1995

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:10,800

for me of this 12 seconds of film where

1996

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:11,840

this thing jumps up in the air and it

1997

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:15,040

goes flying across the sky and uh when i

1998

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,480

sold my house you think i could find

1999

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,320

that six inch reel with that tape on it

2000

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,480

was gone but it is on the documentary

2001

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,640

that jack valet actually narrates it's

2002

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:24,880

on this uh i believe it's a cia dump of

2003

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:27,360

information ufo cover up live that doc

2004

01:19:32,229 --> 01:19:30,000

that video is on there and it's three

2005

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:32,239

frames of film it's spectacular and

2006

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:33,520

that's why i went out when i saw the

2007

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:35,840

film because the the tv station had done

2008

01:19:39,990 --> 01:19:38,239

a major documentary on it eight minutes

2009

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:40,000

and they're going frame by frame how

2010

01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:41,440

this thing was going on a wave and it's

2011

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:43,360

flashing as it's going on this wave and

2012

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:45,920

they they broke it down frame by frame

2013

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:48,400

and then the the the nbc picked it up it

2014

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:50,000

went viral and they actually gave the

2015

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:52,000

guy 50 bucks because nobody got paid and

2016

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:54,080

they said keep your mouth shut nbc is

2017

01:19:56,950 --> 01:19:55,280

going to interview you about this film

2018

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:56,960

the guy who shot it whatever so of

2019

01:19:59,910 --> 01:19:58,400

course when the guy left he took the

2020

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:59,920

film with him so when i went to seek her

2021

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,520

i say you got that film he said no we

2022

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:03,280

can't find it it's missing and i think

2023

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:05,360

that the guy that shot it figured like i

2024

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:06,800

never got paid for this thing i took it

2025

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:09,520

anyway so that's the thing is is this is

2026

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:11,040

what i call a theory of wow where

2027

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:12,880

they're just showing off it's like just

2028

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:14,400

bizarre they allowed themselves to get

2029

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:16,000

caught in the ground and that's what got

2030

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:17,600

me out i would not have gone if it had

2031

01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:19,360

not been for them capturing that thing

2032

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:20,639

jumping in the air because when i saw it

2033

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:22,480

i said come on let's go come on

2034

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:23,760

it's still there let's go and see what's

2035

01:20:27,189 --> 01:20:25,600

going on and the first night i went out

2036

01:20:28,629 --> 01:20:27,199

we were there for an hour driving in and

2037

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:28,639

out and it came right in front of the

2038

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,560

car there was no doubt it was like they

2039

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:32,080

wanted me to see it because it was not a

2040

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:33,679

light in the sky it was an object right

2041

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:36,239

in front of the car down low bobbing

2042

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,520

pulsing

2043

01:20:40,629 --> 01:20:38,880

i just like fell off the edge of the

2044

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:40,639

earth and the second night i was really

2045

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:42,080

close it came right at me the second

2046

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:43,679

night with all these people yelling and

2047

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:45,679

screaming and swearing and and jumping

2048

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:47,120

up and down and applauding almost like

2049

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:49,120

when when you see the the the i know if

2050

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:51,040

you've seen uh the eclipses but i

2051
01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:52,560
remember i went to oregon a couple years

2052
01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:54,320
ago and i saw an eclipse in the 70s i

2053
01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:55,840
went to oregon to see the eclipse a

2054
01:21:00,070 --> 01:20:57,840
couple years ago and i remember it's the

2055
01:21:01,430 --> 01:21:00,080
same thing it was like this ufo sighting

2056
01:21:03,270 --> 01:21:01,440
where as soon as it clips is over and

2057
01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,280
the the sun starts to come back up

2058
01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:05,280
everybody in this oregon park stands up

2059
01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:07,120
and starts to applaud and cheering you

2060
01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,440
and i were you and i were there together

2061
01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,920
uh i remember that you were over you

2062
01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:13,679
were on shasta

2063
01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:15,360

you were you were on the mountain i was

2064

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:17,440

i was in the town of

2065

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:19,600

whatever that that town is

2066

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:22,400

um in an airbnb but i was watching your

2067

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:24,719

reports you went out you you walked the

2068

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:25,600

trail

2069

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:28,159

you were trying we we left shasta to go

2070

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:29,040

because the

2071

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:30,960

shasta didn't have the full eclipse you

2072

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:32,639

had to go into oregon so we had gone in

2073

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:34,320

the middle of the night because there

2074

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:35,600

was all this stuff about oh there's so

2075

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:37,120

many cars and you couldn't get a place

2076

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:39,120

and there was no hotel rooms so we left

2077

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:41,120

in the middle of the night to drive into

2078

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:43,520

the to the shadow in oregon we were at

2079

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:45,760

shasta but we left that morning to get

2080

01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:46,960

into the shadows so we could see the

2081

01:21:51,030 --> 01:21:48,800

full eclipse yeah and the full eclipse

2082

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:51,040

is people people have no idea how

2083

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:53,040

exhilarating it is and how thrilled

2084

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:54,800

people standing there and applauding the

2085

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:57,199

universe it's like ah cheering

2086

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:00,560

well where we were at shasta we still

2087

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:03,520

got i think we got like 90 percent yeah

2088

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:04,960

but um

2089

01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:06,480

that was bizarre you know what was

2090

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:08,080

bizarre about the eclipse i'm gonna stay

2091

01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:09,520

on ufos

2092

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:12,159

but the eerie thing about it i can't

2093

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:13,679

wait for

2094

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:15,360

another eclipse to go through this

2095

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:18,080

because now i know what to expect

2096

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:22,000

is how cold it got yeah and how quiet it

2097

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:22,880

got

2098

01:22:28,149 --> 01:22:25,120

yeah and it happened quick

2099

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:28,159

drops yeah and and darkest darkest dark

2100

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:28,960

dark

2101

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:31,040

that's what i noticed it's like wow it

2102

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:33,520

was just bizarre it's just it's really a

2103

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:35,199

thrilling thing it's a thrilling thing

2104

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:37,600

to go through and can you imagine

2105

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:40,239

uh you know go back like 2 000 years

2106

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:41,840

when you don't even know what's going on

2107

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:44,800

and that crap happens right

2108

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,440

oh man and that's what the ufo sighting

2109

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:49,120

was like because i remember there was 27

2110

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,719

people what had happened was everybody

2111

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:52,159

from the city the big city was out there

2112

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,360

trying to see this thing and then you

2113

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:54,960

had the kids with beer and on the roads

2114

01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:56,800

they have all these side roads and stuff

2115

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:58,719

and so there was 27 people on the middle

2116

01:23:02,149 --> 01:23:00,239

of this road in the middle of nowhere

2117

01:23:04,310 --> 01:23:02,159

that all gathered together and by the

2118

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:04,320

time that it came my friends all said

2119

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:05,760

now we're going back for winnipeg we're

2120

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:06,960

hungry we're going back and i said no no

2121

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:08,400

you got to see this they stay and they

2122

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:10,480

all took off on me and i remember the

2123

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:12,480

the car beside us the girl couldn't see

2124

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:14,000

it it because it was jumping around the

2125

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:15,520

sky it was this flashing thing it was in

2126

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:16,960

field of visuals jumping all over the

2127

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:19,360

sky and and and everybody was going oh

2128

01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:20,800

the cow and this guy had a he had a

2129

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:23,040

nikon camera just as nikon

2130

01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:24,719

had brought out the the motor drives

2131

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:25,760

remember how they moved the film with

2132

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:26,960

the motor drives yeah and i remember

2133

01:23:30,149 --> 01:23:28,400

this guy all i could hear was this guy

2134

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:30,159

with the camera going click

2135

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:31,040

click

2136

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:32,800

and he was unloading the camera as this

2137

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:33,920

thing was coming and this girl's

2138

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:35,280

screaming i can't see it she's crying i

2139

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,719

can't see it someone show it to me and

2140

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:38,560

everybody's ignoring her and they're

2141

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,000

screaming and yelling and it was just

2142

01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:42,400

like just unbelievable no and that's

2143

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:43,920

what this is going to drag down the

2144

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,760

rabbit hole you can't let that go when

2145

01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:47,040

you see something like that no you can't

2146

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:49,199

you can't and all of this was in carmen

2147

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:50,000

right

2148

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:51,840

yeah the first ones were carmen the one

2149

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,880

with the the triangle was uh about 11

2150

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:56,560

miles away from there because it had

2151
01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:59,600
seemed to have moved 11 miles in 1976

2152
01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,960
but the objects changed there was no

2153
01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:02,560
longer charlie red star there was these

2154
01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:04,800
triangles flying around but

2155
01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:06,400
and i didn't realize until we started

2156
01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:07,679
the triangle book that i'd actually had

2157
01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:09,120
the triangle sighting i'd completely

2158
01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:11,199
forgotten about it and it was uh it was

2159
01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:12,800
one of the five times that i got really

2160
01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:15,040
really close i was close five times in

2161
01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:18,320
two years now carmen truly

2162
01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:20,320
is in the middle of nowhere

2163
01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:22,880

yeah you know i've been to winnipeg uh

2164

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:25,840

i've been to regina okay i have been to

2165

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:28,400

regina not too many people it's kind of

2166

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,760

a big place now because they've got oil

2167

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:30,960

there so

2168

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:32,080

it's not the place to me probably were

2169

01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:33,920

there before it's a little bit more hip

2170

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:35,199

than it was before they've actually

2171

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:36,960

freeways winnipeg is the only major city

2172

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:38,320

in north america i think this is not

2173

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:41,040

freeways where 750 000 people and got no

2174

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:43,600

freeways so yeah but i'm looking at

2175

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:46,880

carmen here and it's small now yeah i

2176

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:50,480

can't imagine what it was like in 1976

2177

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:53,199

but it's just surrounded by basically

2178

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:54,880

it's just farmland that's that's why i

2179

01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:56,800

was so amazed because what i was that's

2180

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:58,639

when i when when i saw it the second

2181

01:25:02,149 --> 01:25:00,719

night and it was flying away and i said

2182

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:02,159

that may be an extraterrestrial from

2183

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:04,880

another planet but then i'm going what's

2184

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:07,040

it doing like it's not doing anything

2185

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:08,400

and that's what always comes to when

2186

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:09,679

people have these ufo signs like what

2187

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:11,120

was it doing they go i wasn't doing

2188

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,400

anything it was just there

2189

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:14,639

and and so i asked the the guy who ran

2190

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:16,639

the airport who was bob demert who

2191

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:19,040

actually got to talk to uh james irwin

2192

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,000

we have that

2193

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:22,080

uh in one of the latest i have a video

2194

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:23,760

of him talking about it where james

2195

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:25,360

urban tells him about the ufo on the

2196

01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:27,440

moon and he was a guy that rebuilt old

2197

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:29,679

warplanes he run the airport there and

2198

01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:31,600

he built a japanese zero he pulled it

2199

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:32,719

out of the jungle and rebuilt the

2200

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:35,600

japanese zero and um so when i went to

2201

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:37,280

him i said bob

2202

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,719

why were they here why did they come to

2203

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,400

carmen there's nothing here i mean it's

2204

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:42,159

like just farmland he said you know why

2205

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:44,000

they're here i said no bob i don't know

2206

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:46,080

i i have no idea he said i told you why

2207

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,040

they were here you know why they're here

2208

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,760

i said bob in 35 years i have no idea

2209

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,360

why they came to carman he said i told

2210

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,280

you it's the missile silas and as soon

2211

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:55,199

as he said that i knew because we all

2212

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:56,880

knew there was these 300

2213

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:58,880

missiles in north dakota and if there

2214

01:26:02,470 --> 01:25:59,840

was ever

2215

01:26:03,669 --> 01:26:02,480

a a war it's not a la it's going to get

2216

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:03,679

taken out or

2217

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:05,280

new york it's us that's going to take it

2218

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:06,480

out because the number one thing you've

2219

01:26:09,590 --> 01:26:07,760

got to do the number one target of the

2220

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:09,600

russian missiles is the missile fields

2221

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,280

unless you take out the north dakota

2222

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:12,960

missile fields you're not going to see

2223

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,719

what's going to happen so that's the

2224

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:16,080

number one target is there and i knew

2225

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:17,760

that every 10th russian missile was

2226

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:20,480

going to land short on top of us so we

2227

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:21,920

all knew that observing a nuclear war

2228

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:23,360

we're the first to go so we all knew

2229

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:24,320

they were there and when he said the

2230

01:26:28,390 --> 01:26:26,800

nuclear missiles i went oh yeah the

2231

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:28,400

nuclear missiles because we'd all seen

2232

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:29,760

them they're in these farm fields you

2233

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:31,920

know with the the fence and

2234

01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:33,120

and then i started looking into that

2235

01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:35,360

whole aspect and did i think three hours

2236

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:37,040

of of the connection between nuclear

2237

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:40,000

missiles and uh and ufos and it's way

2238

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:41,360

bigger than people think it is it

2239

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,719

there's unbelievable when you start

2240

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:44,800

tying in all the stories whether it's

2241

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:48,480

rental shim six day war young kippur war

2242

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,400

all those things you'll see ufos

2243

01:26:54,390 --> 01:26:51,920

involved because they're all involved

2244

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:54,400

nuclear missiles and that's a big big

2245

01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:56,080

part of the ufo story is nuclear

2246

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:57,040

missiles

2247

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:59,440

yeah just if you just go around north

2248

01:27:03,910 --> 01:27:01,520

dakota and pick up some spots in the

2249

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:03,920

middle of nowhere and kind of zoom in

2250

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:05,920

you can see

2251

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:08,800

they're everywhere man

2252

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:11,280

they're everywhere there's many in every

2253

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:14,159

county uh we need to uh uh take our

2254

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:15,280

break here

2255

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:16,719

but uh

2256

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:20,320

what do you think um you know 11 miles

2257

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:22,080

outside of carmen

2258

01:27:26,310 --> 01:27:24,320

and you have this encounter flying

2259

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:26,320

backwards by the way well uh we're

2260

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:28,159

calling it backwards because of the flat

2261

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:29,120

side

2262

01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:30,080

um

2263

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:32,480

what do you think that message was

2264

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:34,000

i know you'd think it was free but

2265

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:36,400

what's the message

2266

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:37,840

what do you think that was

2267

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:40,320

well i i think i think for me it was it

2268

01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:42,960

was just this um dragging me into this

2269

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:44,400

and that something happened that's

2270

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:45,760

people always ask you do you think

2271

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:47,679

you're abducted i said no i have no

2272

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:50,239

recollection but if i was ever abducted

2273

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,600

that was when it happened because it was

2274

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:54,159

this bizarre thing where it was there

2275

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:55,600

like this terrible fear like

2276

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:57,600

unbelievable this little it was a

2277

01:28:01,430 --> 01:28:00,000

slightest move just like a like that and

2278

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:01,440

boom the fear was gone and the things

2279

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:02,639

started to move away so something

2280

01:28:06,310 --> 01:28:04,719

happened and we didn't know like people

2281

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:06,320

don't realize bud hopkins didn't write

2282

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:08,239

missing time until the 1980s so we

2283

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:09,920

didn't know anything about missing time

2284

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:11,280

so there may have been missing time

2285

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:12,800

there may have been some encounter there

2286

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:15,040

or whatever but i don't recall it and i

2287

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:16,639

don't have any but that was the most

2288

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:18,880

bizarre sighting in terms of if i'd been

2289

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,639

abducted that's when it happened in that

2290

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:22,320

triangle thing above above because it

2291

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,760

was that weird thing there was something

2292

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:25,920

happened there that changed from fear to

2293

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,239

nothing this little movement uh and it

2294

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:30,560

was it was very bizarre but again i'd

2295

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:31,679

forgotten about it until we did the

2296

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,080

triangle book and then i revisited it

2297

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:36,320

and uh the message to me is always gonna

2298

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:38,159

be the same thing that i think we're all

2299

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,000

sort of picked you and i we're all

2300

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:42,000

picked we're all i've agreed to play in

2301
01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:45,040
this game and uh because the things that

2302
01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:47,199
happened to me were not accident i look

2303
01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:49,679
i look back and i realize that all these

2304
01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:51,040
things uh there were so many

2305
01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:52,960
synchronicities it was like i was

2306
01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:55,040
intended to do this and this is my role

2307
01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:56,960
and that's the way i look at it

2308
01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,600
the uh the other part

2309
01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:01,440
uh to this

2310
01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:04,560
it appeared uh from the south

2311
01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:06,560
right from north dakota

2312
01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:09,040
did it when it flew back did it head

2313
01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,960

back did it head south did it head back

2314

01:29:14,229 --> 01:29:12,560

to towards the united states he made

2315

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:14,239

this it was going along the u.s border

2316

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:15,280

and i was looking out of the corner of

2317

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:16,800

my eye because i was so scared it was on

2318

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:18,080

the u.s border was going along the us

2319

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:19,440

border and that's why i said don't turn

2320

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:20,800

don't turn and it started to make the

2321

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:22,320

turn because we were north and it

2322

01:29:25,750 --> 01:29:23,760

started to come towards the road and i

2323

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:25,760

said no no don't turn and then i it

2324

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:27,120

started to turn down the road and that's

2325

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:28,480

when it turned into the triangle it was

2326

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,199

this

2327

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:31,280

brilliant arc welding light thing and as

2328

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:33,199

it turned on the try on the road then

2329

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:35,360

suddenly it was this low on the

2330

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:37,120

above the ground maybe a couple hundred

2331

01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:38,719

feet or whatever and i could see it was

2332

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:40,159

a triangle it was coming directly at the

2333

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:41,920

car and that's when i just panicked and

2334

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:43,679

i said give me my binoculars and it was

2335

01:29:46,149 --> 01:29:44,800

right above the car i was looking

2336

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:46,159

straight up at this thing and it was the

2337

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:47,840

entire field of vision and i would i

2338

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,280

thought these lights were five or ten

2339

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,880

feet across and i couldn't tell whether

2340

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:52,560

there was lights on a craft or there

2341

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:53,760

were there was three objects but i think

2342

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,520

it was lights on a craft so when this

2343

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:57,360

kid in the back seat said oh i saw the

2344

01:30:02,070 --> 01:29:59,600

gunmetal it was it was great gunmetal

2345

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:02,080

like a metal you saw metal and he said

2346

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:03,600

yeah yeah and there was blue lights on

2347

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,520

it and i went there's no i didn't say to

2348

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:07,199

him but but he saw something completely

2349

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:08,480

different but he remembered the same

2350

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:09,840

thing when i said you remember that

2351
01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:11,120
sighting he said yeah i remember that

2352
01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:12,639
sighting everyone remembered it was just

2353
01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:14,159
like dramatic

2354
01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:16,400
sighting and then it moved away from the

2355
01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:18,639
americas it came over us and then it

2356
01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:20,159
moved towards this microwave tower which

2357
01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,840
was always was involved in a couple of

2358
01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,280
things so what direction towards this

2359
01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:25,120
microwave yeah what direction would that

2360
01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:27,199
have been north northeast from where i

2361
01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,960
was so it was still i was traveling

2362
01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:30,239
northeast so let's take our bridge we're

2363
01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:31,520

going to the town of bronkeld if you're

2364

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:32,960

looking on a map it was heading towards

2365

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:35,679

the bronx guild microwave tower so we're

2366

01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:37,600

at sperling is where we had seen the

2367

01:30:40,229 --> 01:30:39,280

object that was heading towards

2368

01:30:42,870 --> 01:30:40,239

uh

2369

01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:42,880

i've got the whole now oh there it is

2370

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,040

okay i got you we'll be right back our

2371

01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:47,520

guest tonight 1500 shows

2372

01:30:56,220 --> 01:30:49,280

grant cameron i'm your host jimmy church

2373

01:30:56,230 --> 01:31:06,550

[Music]

2374

01:31:12,790 --> 01:31:09,750

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2375

01:31:14,709 --> 01:31:12,800

you're listening to fade to black

2376

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:14,719

always on the edge of the hottest

2377

01:31:23,250 --> 01:31:17,360

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2378

01:31:23,260 --> 01:31:35,430

[Applause]

2379

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:37,110

when you think about the future of our

2380

01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:38,960

country and where we're headed do you

2381

01:31:43,910 --> 01:31:42,080

wonder about the food supply i do

2382

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:43,920

disruptions in the food supply chain

2383

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:46,159

could be disastrous and they usually

2384

01:31:50,950 --> 01:31:48,880

occur with little warning that's why the

2385

01:31:54,390 --> 01:31:50,960

smartest thing you can do today is to

2386

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:54,400

stockpile emergency food water and other

2387

01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:57,280

essentials i personally recommend my

2388

01:32:01,910 --> 01:31:59,440

patriot supply they're the nation's

2389

01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:01,920

largest emergency preparedness company

2390

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:04,239

serving millions of customers for more

2391

01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:07,040

than a decade in fact they're the only

2392

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:08,960

source my family trusts for our

2393

01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:12,080

preparedness plan you should too right

2394

01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:15,440

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2395

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:17,920

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2396

01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:21,040

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2397

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:24,000

doesn't it especially now so go to

2398

01:32:29,830 --> 01:32:26,960

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2399

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:29,840

that's prepare with jimmy.com

2400

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:31,600

there's no time to lose

2401

01:32:38,110 --> 01:32:34,080

do it now

2402

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,120

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2403

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:40,560

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2404

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:43,520

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2405

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,679

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2406

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:47,840

and discover some new ones it's free

2407

01:32:52,550 --> 01:32:50,480

readily available online or on mobile

2408

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:52,560

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2409

01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:54,560

your favorite talk shows all in one

2410

01:32:58,110 --> 01:32:57,199

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2411

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:58,120

go to

2412

01:33:02,470 --> 01:33:00,239

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2413

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:02,480

the free apps from google play or the

2414

01:33:08,629 --> 01:33:05,360

itunes app store

2415

01:33:10,510 --> 01:33:08,639

you listen to us and we listen to you

2416

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:10,520

and so does the cia

2417

01:33:13,600 --> 01:33:18,629

kgraradio.com

2418

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:20,629

you are listening to fate to black with

2419

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:27,990

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2420

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:30,880

jimmy church this is revolution the

2421

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:33,760

revolution will not be televised the

2422

01:33:40,760 --> 01:33:37,040

revolution is on radio

2423

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:10,940

[Music]

2424

01:34:24,229 --> 01:34:22,709

welcome back fade to black i am your

2425

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:24,239

host jimmy church i guess tonight grant

2426

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:25,679

cameron i'm going to say it again

2427

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,199

tonight is our 1500th show celebrating

2428

01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:31,440

with grant

2429

01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:32,719

and uh

2430

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:35,360

uh grant you you brought up you brought

2431

01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:37,199

up a point earlier

2432

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:40,239

that we don't hear about landings and

2433

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:43,840

crash retrievals now like we used to

2434

01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:46,719

but uh the recent

2435

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:48,480

budget uh

2436

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:49,440

for

2437

01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:52,239

uh the the intelligence budget

2438

01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:56,000

um has uh the provisions in there for a

2439

01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:57,199

new

2440

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:59,520

uh uap task force i don't know what the

2441

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:02,400

name of the new permanent uh task force

2442

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:03,920

is going to be called

2443

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:07,040

but in the terminology uh here there are

2444

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:09,119

five points that are made

2445

01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:10,960

and one of them

2446

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:11,920

uh

2447

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:15,199

i could read the exact verbiage but

2448

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:18,080

um and it's uh number three and number

2449

01:35:21,510 --> 01:35:19,520

three states

2450

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:21,520

i'm going to paraphrase

2451
01:35:25,390 --> 01:35:22,400
that

2452
01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:25,400
any debris

2453
01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:27,040
retrieved

2454
01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:29,920
from a crashed uap

2455
01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:31,520
needs to be

2456
01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:33,760
collected and reported

2457
01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:35,679
now

2458
01:35:38,950 --> 01:35:38,000
that's that's pretty interesting

2459
01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:38,960
and

2460
01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:39,920
the

2461
01:35:45,109 --> 01:35:44,080
budget

2462
01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:45,119
right

2463
01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:45,920

and

2464

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,280

is not playing around it's a very

2465

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:54,320

uh direct uh statement and and this

2466

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,119

effectively becomes law by the way

2467

01:36:00,310 --> 01:35:59,280

um and

2468

01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:00,320

they

2469

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:07,119

because there have been reports of crash

2470

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:08,639

retrievals

2471

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:09,520

and

2472

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:22,320

they want to know

2473

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:24,960

and now it's part of this report

2474

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:25,760

so

2475

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:29,119

we may not have known publicly about

2476

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:32,080

crash retrievals and and debris but it

2477

01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:34,239

appears to me that it's been going on

2478

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:36,239

and and now

2479

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:37,920

uh they want to know and they want

2480

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:39,440

reports filed don't you find that

2481

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:41,040

interesting

2482

01:36:43,990 --> 01:36:42,480

yeah well what they're trying to do i

2483

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:44,000

think is they're trying it's the old

2484

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:47,280

idea of the black budget where you have

2485

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:48,880

uh people hiding stuff from other

2486

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,360

departments so trying to centralize it

2487

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:53,840

so that everybody has to report rather

2488

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:56,639

than oh you just said ufo sightings and

2489

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:58,639

able to hide stuff so trying to get that

2490

01:37:01,990 --> 01:37:00,159

because that that's what i think it's

2491

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:02,000

all about it's gone from

2492

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,199

um

2493

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:05,760

exploration to exploitation so this is

2494

01:37:09,590 --> 01:37:07,520

not about trying to figure out what ufos

2495

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,600

is about this is about technology this

2496

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:11,760

is about military technology

2497

01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:14,159

for example i'll state that they're not

2498

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:16,239

really going to look at

2499

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,639

experencer stuff because there's this

2500

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:20,960

title 10 thing you you can't deal with

2501

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,760

civilians so basically what this is is

2502

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,679

to try to get the material but the

2503

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,880

problem with the material is that they

2504

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,880

can get it all together

2505

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:30,639

and i i i didn't interview with jack

2506

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:32,960

vallea asked about this is this idea

2507

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:34,880

that a lot of people have reported that

2508

01:37:38,790 --> 01:37:36,880

they have all this technology or all

2509

01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:38,800

this material they may even have an

2510

01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:40,960

intact craft and they can't turn it on

2511

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:42,400

is the idea that they're they're trying

2512

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:45,199

to gather it all together but even then

2513

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:47,119

i i asked jack mallet i said jack isn't

2514

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:50,159

this kind of strange where you know

2515

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,400

bigelow talked about the fact that yeah

2516

01:37:55,750 --> 01:37:53,920

there was roswell but there was also one

2517

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:55,760

in china and there was one in russia and

2518

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:57,360

there was one in south america and

2519

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:59,199

they're seeding these things and then i

2520

01:38:02,310 --> 01:38:00,800

said to jacques like and then these

2521

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:02,320

metal pieces are falling all over the

2522

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:04,080

place and doesn't doesn't it seem kind

2523

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:05,600

of strange shocked that these these

2524

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:07,119

flying saucers come across the galaxy

2525

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,639

and then little pieces start to fall off

2526

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,560

them and i said this look more like

2527

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:12,480

gifting and then jack says i think i

2528

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:14,400

came up with that idea and that's what

2529

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:15,600

you what they're what they're doing is

2530

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:16,560

they're trying to gather all the

2531

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:18,320

material because because what what i

2532

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:20,639

think has happened is uh before world

2533

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:21,679

war ii

2534

01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:23,280

the way that stuff worked was you had

2535

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:25,440

research budgets where people were

2536

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:27,119

trying to figure out uh the nature of

2537

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:29,040

the dual slit experiment and

2538

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,960

consciousness and all this kind of stuff

2539

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:33,040

and then what happened in world war ii

2540

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:35,360

was that when they went to war

2541

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:37,040

instead of setting scientists to war

2542

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,960

with guns they made them what we're

2543

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:40,639

called dollar year men where they would

2544

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,560

work for the military and work on

2545

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:44,400

inventions and that's where in world war

2546

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:46,159

ii they came up with 200 different

2547

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:48,400

inventions the proximity fuse the atomic

2548

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:49,760

bomb

2549

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:55,510

plastic explosives synthetic rubber

2550

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:57,440

nylon all this kind of stuff and they

2551

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:58,800

realized that this actually works very

2552

01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:00,560

good that what you do is so you do the

2553

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:02,719

shut up and calculate and you gather the

2554

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:04,159

material and you try to get the

2555

01:39:09,510 --> 01:39:07,360

technology so i think what the the the

2556

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,520

the the program that's being run is just

2557

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:11,040

going to be based on technology it's

2558

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:12,960

going to be on back engineering this

2559

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,679

kind of stuff uh and it wouldn't that's

2560

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,760

the thing is you you need to get control

2561

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:19,600

of it so that some agency isn't hiding

2562

01:39:23,350 --> 01:39:21,440

the material they're trying to collect

2563

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:23,360

it all in one sort of area because

2564

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:24,960

that's the problem that you have that's

2565

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,280

what they claim for 9 11 was the reason

2566

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:29,360

9 11 happened is because none of the

2567

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:31,040

agencies were talking to each other and

2568

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:32,800

you have this breakdown in communication

2569

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:34,400

so they're trying to gather everything

2570

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:35,920

together i still don't think they're

2571

01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:36,960

going to

2572

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:39,040

be able to solve the problem i still

2573

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,600

think this stuff is beyond uh the

2574

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:43,760

technology that they have and that you

2575

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:46,239

can have all the hardware you want and i

2576

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:47,600

i don't think they're going to really be

2577

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:50,159

able to uh to back engineer they say

2578

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:51,920

they they will but

2579

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:54,080

i think it even jim semivan said i don't

2580

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,239

think i'll i'll live long enough to see

2581

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,719

the end result of this whole thing of

2582

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:00,159

doing it because it's like you know the

2583

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:02,239

idea of getting a cell phone 200 years

2584

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:04,719

ago and and trying to back engineer it

2585

01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:05,679

that

2586

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:07,360

you have the hardware and you even have

2587

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:09,199

triangles and hardware if you know the

2588

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:12,480

tyler d story uh the material where he

2589

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:14,800

was at the gifting field in new mexico

2590

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:17,199

one of the pieces that i got the

2591

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:18,880

photographs of one of the pieces that he

2592

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,800

recovered there and it has a triangle

2593

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:22,560

and a circle inside the triangle so

2594

01:40:26,229 --> 01:40:24,000

these triangle things appear all over

2595

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:26,239

the place to appear on people's bodies

2596

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:28,480

and they even appear on hardware which

2597

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:30,400

again it sort of indicates is like this

2598

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,080

hint from whoever is behind this

2599

01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:34,560

technology that here's another triangle

2600

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,639

and they're they're putting it out there

2601

01:40:41,990 --> 01:40:38,480

well there is uh

2602

01:40:44,229 --> 01:40:42,000

okay i have um i have the the actual

2603

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:44,239

five pages in front of me

2604

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:47,040

yeah and uh

2605

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:49,040

the

2606

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:53,199

uh let me let me let me pull this up

2607

01:40:58,060 --> 01:40:56,400

directly i want to uh read this to you

2608

01:41:00,790 --> 01:40:58,070

um

2609

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:00,800

[Music]

2610

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:10,629

okay here we go

2611

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:14,239

um and and this um and and i just think

2612

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:15,360

of uh

2613

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:17,520

uh john burroughs

2614

01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:19,040

uh

2615

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:20,159

about this

2616

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:29,590

point number four is evaluating links

2617

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:32,000

between unidentified aerial phenomena

2618

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:34,320

and adversarial foreign governments

2619

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:37,520

other foreign governments or non-state

2620

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:39,119

actors

2621

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:42,159

um number six evaluating the threat that

2622

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:44,400

such incidents present to the united

2623

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:46,639

states number six

2624

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:48,480

coordinating with other departments and

2625

01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:50,800

agencies of the federal government as

2626

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:52,159

appropriate

2627

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:54,159

coordinating with allies and partners of

2628

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:55,840

the united states as appropriate to

2629

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:58,960

better access the nature and extent of

2630

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:02,000

unidentified aerial phenomena

2631

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:07,040

um and then it's uh speaks about uh

2632

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:08,080

the

2633

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:10,719

and

2634

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:12,159

um

2635

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:14,480

i i just i i

2636

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:17,840

don't understand unless they know

2637

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:19,520

and it goes back to like the condon

2638

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:20,719

report

2639

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:21,920

um

2640

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:30,639

unidentified aerial phenomenon means

2641

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:33,920

airborne objects witnessed by a pilot or

2642

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:35,679

air crew member

2643

01:42:41,030 --> 01:42:40,000

that are not immediately identifiable

2644

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:41,040

and

2645

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:46,149

number j

2646

01:42:50,709 --> 01:42:47,840

an assessment

2647

01:42:54,030 --> 01:42:50,719

of any health related effects for

2648

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,040

individuals that have encountered

2649

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,639

unidentified aerial phenomena

2650

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:57,920

yeah now

2651
01:43:02,790 --> 01:43:00,719
again you know just like uh the the

2652
01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:02,800
crash retrieval part

2653
01:43:09,750 --> 01:43:08,470
they put this in here for a reason

2654
01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:09,760
their

2655
01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:11,679
kit green and nolan were doing the study

2656
01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:14,080
on they had the military people and

2657
01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:15,440
that's why i'm saying this has got to do

2658
01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:17,199
with military this is not civilian

2659
01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:19,040
because they can't they can't access

2660
01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:20,719
civilians they're not allowed to and

2661
01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:22,960
that's why the skinwalker ranch thing is

2662
01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:25,040
not part of this and the experience of

2663
01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:27,199

stuff won't be part of it but the the

2664

01:43:32,070 --> 01:43:29,440

they got the reports from the military

2665

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:32,080

people who were within 500 yards of the

2666

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:33,600

object and they had they talked if you

2667

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:35,280

saw that leaked photograph that

2668

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:37,520

supposedly put off had with the uh sort

2669

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,560

of the brain

2670

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:40,080

uh

2671

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:42,000

thing and and kit green is talking about

2672

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:44,159

people live for five weeks or whatever

2673

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:45,920

and it's this idea that if you're in

2674

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:47,679

close to a ufo

2675

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:49,679

it can be deadly to your health which i

2676

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:52,320

point out i was within 500 yards five

2677

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:54,480

times and i was completely all right so

2678

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:56,000

burroughs brings out the fact that he

2679

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,560

was injured at um

2680

01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:00,880

at uh reynoldshum forest but there's the

2681

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,719

story that i asked and nobody really can

2682

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:04,320

confirm it and that was the fact that

2683

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,800

when that thing flared up when when they

2684

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:08,960

got in close burroughs pulled his gun

2685

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:11,360

because because kobanzak was there and

2686

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:13,600

and burroughs was uh or penisten was

2687

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:15,920

even closer to the ufo so why would and

2688

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,560

peniston touched the ufo so if it's if

2689

01:44:22,390 --> 01:44:20,480

it's across the board

2690

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:22,400

what i would say that that if you're

2691

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:23,840

carrying a gun like the the guys at

2692

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,600

skinwalker ranch when they got this

2693

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,360

message leave you are not welcome these

2694

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:29,760

special forces guys that were armed and

2695

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,480

that's what bigelow said those are

2696

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:34,080

george knapp said those that were had

2697

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:35,440

the worst effects

2698

01:44:39,750 --> 01:44:37,840

no those that tr those that were the

2699

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,760

most aggressive to the phenomena had the

2700

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:41,600

worst effects at skinwalker ranch and

2701

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:43,280

it's this idea that you're that you help

2702

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:45,040

manifest what's happening so if you go

2703

01:44:48,310 --> 01:44:46,719

in there all guns blazing i'm going to

2704

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:48,320

take this thing on you can be injured

2705

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:50,000

because i was close five times the one

2706

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:51,679

time i tell you jimmy i was so close i

2707

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:53,679

was gonna jump on the thing i was that

2708

01:44:57,350 --> 01:44:55,600

close i figured i could run and i could

2709

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:57,360

touch this thing before it took off i

2710

01:45:01,990 --> 01:44:59,760

was that close i had no injuries and yet

2711

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,000

you take this thing where

2712

01:45:07,590 --> 01:45:04,480

peniston said he was offered a

2713

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:07,600

full disability from kit green and it's

2714

01:45:11,109 --> 01:45:09,040

in his book he was offered full

2715

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:11,119

disability and

2716

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:13,040

in exchange for the blood and the dna

2717

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:14,320

because they're checking these these

2718

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:16,320

military people to see injuries and that

2719

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:18,320

kind of stuff and he said i wasn't

2720

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:20,239

injured i don't need your money he just

2721

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,679

basically turned it down he said no i'm

2722

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:23,679

not giving it to you i never got injured

2723

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:25,440

and i'm so that's the whole thing why

2724

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:28,320

was why was john burroughs injured and

2725

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:30,800

kabanzak and peniston weren't injured

2726
01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:32,560
and the only thing was the story i heard

2727
01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,560
was that john pulled his gun john said

2728
01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:36,159
we didn't take the guns out he doesn't

2729
01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:38,000
think that happened but there's that

2730
01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:40,719
that aspect of why do some people get

2731
01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:42,159
injured and some people don't because a

2732
01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:44,400
lot of people are very close to crafts

2733
01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:46,239
and don't get injured but there's a

2734
01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:47,920
study that was done i think kit green

2735
01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,080
had 110 people and that's when they're

2736
01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:52,400
looking at the the putamen the caudate

2737
01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:54,239
putamen and the psychic thing in the

2738
01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:55,520

brain and that sort of thing they're

2739

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:56,960

looking at these injuries and that was

2740

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,320

the study that i mentioned last time i

2741

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:00,320

was on your show that was financed that

2742

01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:02,480

bigelow was contractor to that as well

2743

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:04,639

when when peniston said to him so what

2744

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,920

are you doing why are you looking at

2745

01:46:09,590 --> 01:46:07,440

experiences why you why do you want my

2746

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:09,600

dna well i'm going to find out what's

2747

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:10,639

going on you're not getting out of here

2748

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:11,840

you're going to tell me what's going on

2749

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:13,760

and he said oh we're doing this study

2750

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,119

and he said are you working for the

2751

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:17,280

defense department and he said well yeah

2752

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:19,199

he said there's eight people and are you

2753

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:21,119

working for bigelow yeah bigelow so

2754

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,560

bigelow is running it and what they were

2755

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,400

looking at was experiencers and that's

2756

01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:26,800

this whole thing about the dna and the

2757

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:29,600

the the fmri that's what he wanted and a

2758

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:30,960

lot of people apparently whitney

2759

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:33,520

streeberg gave it chris bledsoe i heard

2760

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:34,639

these rumors stories that they were

2761

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:37,040

going after all these people to see does

2762

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:38,719

the dna change and that's when they're

2763

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:40,080

looking at that was a study that was

2764

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:41,040

done

2765

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:43,360

that that was mentioned in peniston's

2766

01:46:47,430 --> 01:46:45,600

book so where did that study go

2767

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,440

what was the results of that study and

2768

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:49,679

this was looking at the effects uh

2769

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:50,880

because you can use it for your own

2770

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,400

thing if you can if you can find out

2771

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:54,239

what the effect is on our troops then

2772

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:55,760

you can use it against the russians or

2773

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:57,679

the chinese it's it's it becomes a

2774

01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:59,760

weapon and that's that slide nine the

2775

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:01,600

the famous slide nine if you look at all

2776

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:03,040

the stuff on slide nine that's all

2777

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:04,719

skinwalker ranch that was from

2778

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:06,159

skinwalker ranch how do you put bulls

2779

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,840

inside the trailers how do you rip off

2780

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,520

the cords from the the camera that's

2781

01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:11,920

watching the other camera how do you uh

2782

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:14,480

get into people's heads when the the the

2783

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:16,000

guys with they were told to leave the

2784

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:17,920

ranch that this thing was put into their

2785

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:19,520

head and then when they went home and

2786

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:21,280

these wine bottles are flying around the

2787

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:23,040

room and smashing on the walls that's

2788

01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:24,080

the kind of stuff they're looking at

2789

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,760

because that's the dia you want to

2790

01:47:30,149 --> 01:47:27,679

figure out not so much how does ufos

2791

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,159

work how does reality work how do they

2792

01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:32,159

put bulls inside trailers if you can

2793

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:34,239

figure that out you understand reality

2794

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:36,159

and you can use this as all military

2795

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:37,679

technology you can develop this kind of

2796

01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:38,880

stuff so i think that's what they're

2797

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:40,639

looking at there's a study that was done

2798

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:43,040

on injuries to people that were close to

2799

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:45,119

ufos but i would maintain they all have

2800

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:46,719

to be military people because they

2801

01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:48,719

couldn't get the records of

2802

01:47:52,709 --> 01:47:50,320

civilians they would have had kit green

2803

01:47:54,870 --> 01:47:52,719

would have access to the military

2804

01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:54,880

medical records of people and i think at

2805

01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:57,280

one point he had 110 people or something

2806

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:59,119

like that that he'd looked at and that's

2807

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:01,199

when when peniston said to him how many

2808

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:02,880

are still alive and he said just you and

2809

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:05,920

burroughs now if we look at subparagraph

2810

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:08,080

a which kind of goes

2811

01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:10,080

uh touches upon what you're referring to

2812

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:11,199

here

2813

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,080

subparagraph a says and get ready for

2814

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:17,040

this grant chew on this

2815

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:22,320

yeah an update on any efforts underway

2816

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:24,960

okay let me repeat that

2817

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:29,600

an update on any efforts underway

2818

01:48:35,310 --> 01:48:33,840

on the ability to capture or exploit

2819

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:35,320

discovered

2820

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:38,719

unidentified aerial phenomena

2821

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:40,159

now

2822

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:44,550

they're clearly saying that these

2823

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:46,960

efforts are underway right now right and

2824

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:49,360

and we need to know what's going on and

2825

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:51,280

the word exploit

2826

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:54,480

exploit discovered unidentified aerial

2827

01:48:58,709 --> 01:48:56,000

phenomena

2828

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:58,719

this is in the budget grant

2829

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:00,880

yeah but this is technology this is how

2830

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,080

it worked that's what i said in world

2831

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:04,080

war ii that's where they learned that in

2832

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,440

world war ii if you put all the

2833

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:07,119

scientists and get them to all work

2834

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:08,560

together and get their heads together

2835

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:09,679

you come up with all these massive

2836

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:11,360

inventions so at the end of the war they

2837

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:12,719

didn't shut it down it was called the

2838

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,920

joint research and development board

2839

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,679

they kept it going and they would still

2840

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,280

bring in these people these high high

2841

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:20,159

level guys because besides because the a

2842

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:23,040

lot of uh guys like the jason group was

2843

01:49:27,589 --> 01:49:26,239

a group of high level physicists that

2844

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:27,599

they would pull during the summer

2845

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:29,360

because they don't teach for five months

2846

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:30,560

so during the summer they're giving

2847

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:31,760

these little courses and they give them

2848

01:49:35,350 --> 01:49:33,119

nuclear weapon problems and stuff like

2849

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:35,360

that so they're just trying to access

2850

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:37,280

all this material and it's all to

2851

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:38,800

exploit this thing from military

2852

01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:40,320

technology so it's not it's not a

2853

01:49:44,390 --> 01:49:42,239

civilian thing it's not too and and the

2854

01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:44,400

way it works is the i think what their

2855

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:46,239

idea is you use it first for military

2856

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:48,080

technology and then when you develop

2857

01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:49,360

radar then we'll move it into the

2858

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:51,920

civilian area but military gets it first

2859

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:54,719

right right right right and uh

2860

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:56,639

paragraphs e f

2861

01:50:02,870 --> 01:49:58,080

g

2862

01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:02,880

uh and h all speak about that e says

2863

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:05,440

identification of potential aerospace or

2864

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:07,840

other threats posed by unidentified

2865

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,520

aerial phenomena to the national

2866

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:12,000

security of the united states

2867

01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,360

right f

2868

01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:15,920

an assessment of any activity regarding

2869

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:18,639

unidentified aerial phenomena that can

2870

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,560

be attributed to one or more adversarial

2871

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:24,480

foreign governments

2872

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:25,840

that's plural

2873

01:50:29,189 --> 01:50:26,639

g

2874

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,199

identification of any incidents or

2875

01:50:33,910 --> 01:50:31,520

patterns regarding unidentified aerial

2876

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:33,920

phenomena that indicate a potential

2877

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:36,840

adversarial foreign government may have

2878

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:41,040

achieved a breakthrough in aerospace

2879

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:42,800

technology

2880

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:45,360

and uh and then they follow that up with

2881

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,920

h it all flows together an update on the

2882

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:49,679

coordination by the united states with

2883

01:50:55,149 --> 01:50:52,560

allies and partners on efforts to track

2884

01:50:58,709 --> 01:50:55,159

understand and address

2885

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:58,719

unidentified aerial phenomena

2886

01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:01,440

incredible incredible yeah so they're

2887

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:03,119

just pulling all the agencies together

2888

01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:03,840

because

2889

01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:05,599

you heard that tom delong i think he

2890

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:07,840

mentioned that 2016 interview about the

2891

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:09,760

stove piping and hail put up has

2892

01:51:14,149 --> 01:51:12,239

mentioned that that you or jacques valet

2893

01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:14,159

mentions that you give a one piece to

2894

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,920

this company one piece to this company

2895

01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,280

but nobody's talking to each other so

2896

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:19,520

it's all stove pipe and nobody's in the

2897

01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:20,880

black world and i think that's what they

2898

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,880

tried to do is move this into the white

2899

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:25,199

world where you can get this cooperation

2900

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,880

of people talking to each other rather

2901

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,480

than everybody trying to hide the the

2902

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,040

evidence uh for themselves find out what

2903

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:33,360

the your adversaries are doing and the

2904

01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:35,679

potential threat that they may have if

2905

01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:36,800

they've got because we know the russians

2906

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,719

are working on chinese everybody knows

2907

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,480

nobody's stupid they know what the

2908

01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:42,480

potential is if you can put four bulls

2909

01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:44,320

inside a locked trailer i mean

2910

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:45,679

everybody's looking at that the russians

2911

01:51:48,149 --> 01:51:46,719

and the chinese and they're all trying

2912

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:48,159

to figure out how does this work and if

2913

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:49,920

you can figure out how it works that's

2914

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:52,159

technology that you can use

2915

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:52,960

so

2916

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:57,040

uh lou came on the show um on thursday

2917

01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:00,000

or no on wednesday uh before kevin day

2918

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:03,199

i'm sure that you listened to uh what

2919

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,239

monday monday it was this week man it's

2920

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:08,560

all blurred together but but we got to

2921

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:10,639

show fifteen hundred grand that's all i

2922

01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:13,360

think that's that's all that matters is

2923

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:16,080

uh yeah that's right that was on monday

2924

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:17,119

okay

2925

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:21,040

is this about the task force the uapdf

2926

01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:22,560

as we know it now

2927

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:24,800

is going to be dissolved and a new

2928

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:26,719

permanent uh

2929

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:31,840

uap ua ufo investigative body a clearing

2930

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:34,239

house a central place for all of this

2931

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:36,320

would be permanently established and

2932

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:37,599

here is

2933

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:40,239

the wording of that so everybody can

2934

01:52:44,310 --> 01:52:41,440

understand

2935

01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:44,320

uh not only what lou mentioned but what

2936

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:46,719

we are talking about

2937

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:48,400

task force

2938

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:51,360

not later than the date on which the

2939

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:54,159

secretary establishes the office under

2940

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:55,760

subsection a

2941

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:58,480

the secretary shall terminate

2942

01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:01,440

the unidentified aerial phenomenon task

2943

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,880

force under these definitions one

2944

01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,159

the term

2945

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:08,960

appropriate congressional committees

2946

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,760

means the following the committee on

2947

01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:13,599

armed forces the committee on foreign

2948

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,159

affairs and the and the permanent select

2949

01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:17,920

committee on intelligence of the house

2950

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,080

of representatives the committee on

2951
01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,560
armed forces armed services

2952
01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:24,080
the committee on foreign relations in

2953
01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:26,400
the select committee of on intelligence

2954
01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:27,679
in the senate

2955
01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,560
the term unidentified area phenomena

2956
01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:32,639
means airborne objects witnessed by

2957
01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:35,760
pilot or air crew member that are not

2958
01:53:42,750 --> 01:53:38,320
immediately identifiable

2959
01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:42,760
requirement not later than december 31st

2960
01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:44,480
2022

2961
01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:47,520
and annually thereafter until december

2962
01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:50,080
31st 2026

2963
01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:53,360

the secretary of defense shall submit to

2964

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:56,000

the appropriate congressional committees

2965

01:54:02,550 --> 01:53:59,119

a report on unidentified aerial

2966

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,560

phenomena two elements each report under

2967

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:04,960

paragraph one shall include with respect

2968

01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:06,880

to the year covered by the report the

2969

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:08,800

following information

2970

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:10,080

a

2971

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,960

received through reports of unidentified

2972

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:16,800

aerial phenomena b

2973

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:19,040

an analysis of data relating to

2974

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:21,520

unidentified aerial phenomena collected

2975

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:22,880

through

2976
01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:26,239
one geospatial intelligence two signals

2977
01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:27,520
intelligence

2978
01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:36,239
c the number of reported incidents of

2979
01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:38,320
unidentified area phenomena over

2980
01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:40,080
restricted air space in the united

2981
01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:41,520
states d

2982
01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:44,560
an analysis of such incidents identified

2983
01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:47,360
under sub-paragraph c

2984
01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,199
the mission currently performed by the

2985
01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:51,679
unidentified aerial phenomena task force

2986
01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:54,159
as of the date of the enactment in this

2987
01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:56,880
act the duties of the office established

2988
01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:59,440

under the subsection shall include the

2989

01:55:01,669 --> 01:55:00,639

following

2990

01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:01,679

one

2991

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:03,840

developing procedures to synchronize and

2992

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:05,840

standardize the collection reporting and

2993

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:07,760

analysis of incidents regarding

2994

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,159

unidentified aerial phenomena across the

2995

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:12,239

department of defense

2996

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,199

two developing processes and procedures

2997

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:17,679

to ensure that such incidents from each

2998

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:20,480

military department are reported and

2999

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:25,520

incorporated in a centralized repository

3000

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:26,960

three

3001
01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:29,119
establishing procedures to require the

3002
01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:31,679
timely and consistent reporting of such

3003
01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:34,159
events

3004
01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,360
such incidents four evaluating links

3005
01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:39,840
between unidentified area phenomena and

3006
01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:42,159
adversarial foreign governments other

3007
01:55:48,790 --> 01:55:45,280
foreign governments and non-state actors

3008
01:55:51,189 --> 01:55:48,800
um uh establishing these incidents

3009
01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:51,199
present in the united states

3010
01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:53,119
coordinating with all departments of the

3011
01:55:58,390 --> 01:55:56,480
federal government as appropriate and

3012
01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:58,400
then again following up they mentioned

3013
01:56:01,990 --> 01:56:00,480

this now four times in in this

3014

01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:02,000
coordinating with our allies and

3015

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:05,360
partners of the united states uh to

3016

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:08,480
what the extent and nature

3017

01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:12,400
of unidentified aerial phenomena

3018

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:13,599
and uh

3019

01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:16,880
and there goes now it says here

3020

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:19,040
that the establishment

3021

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,000
uh

3022

01:56:24,950 --> 01:56:22,400
establishment of office to address

3023

01:56:26,830 --> 01:56:24,960
unidentified area phenomena

3024

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:26,840
shall not be later than

3025

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:30,480
180 days after the date of the enactment

3026
01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:33,520
of this act the secretary of defense and

3027
01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,800
coordination with the director of

3028
01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:36,639
national intelligence

3029
01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:39,280
shall establish an office within the

3030
01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:42,159
office of the secretary of defense to

3031
01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:46,719
carry out a departmental wide basis so

3032
01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,000
there it is

3033
01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:50,639
and i don't think a question for you yes

3034
01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:52,960
okay uh the canadian i we just did a

3035
01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:54,800
final edit today on a book on the

3036
01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:56,639
canadian government situation in the

3037
01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:59,119
1950s wilbur smith wrote a top secret

3038
01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,920

memo in november of 1950s said he was

3039

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:03,760

told by american officials flying

3040

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:05,840

saucers exist it's the most highly

3041

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:08,080

classified subject in the united states

3042

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,080

so my question would be the first report

3043

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:12,159

that came out was 400 pages there was

3044

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:15,280

six pages with anything on them uh that

3045

01:57:19,510 --> 01:57:17,599

was unclassified how much of this is

3046

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:19,520

going to be that was 1.5 percent of the

3047

01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:21,840

report was unclassified how much of this

3048

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:23,679

is going to be classified and how much

3049

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:25,360

is the public going to learn about yeah

3050

01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:26,560

exactly

3051
01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:29,840
all have

3052
01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:33,679
um now i was told directly um

3053
01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:37,040
i can't say from who but it was

3054
01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:40,719
not from somebody that we know of the

3055
01:57:45,589 --> 01:57:43,920
ufo community okay so i i'll say that

3056
01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:45,599
but i can't say who

3057
01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:47,840
but i was told uh

3058
01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:49,360
in writing

3059
01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:51,040
um

3060
01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:54,159
it was uh 88 pages the classified

3061
01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:55,360
version

3062
01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:56,239
and

3063
01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:57,040

uh

3064

01:58:01,589 --> 01:57:58,320

the first one you're saying the first

3065

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:01,599

the the june 25th report 88 pages not

3066

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:04,719

400. and i know that uh daniel sheehan

3067

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:07,199

uh you know stated 400 pages

3068

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:08,320

um

3069

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,960

and i understand why he said that and he

3070

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:12,960

represents lou and so you would think

3071

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:14,000

that

3072

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:16,560

daniel but i don't think daniel was told

3073

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:18,480

that i think that he

3074

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:21,440

did a general assessment looking at 144

3075

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:22,480

cases

3076

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:24,880

that that classified version of the

3077

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:27,280

report must have been around 400 pages

3078

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:29,760

but uh i was told directly uh a

3079

01:58:34,070 --> 01:58:32,080

completely different number that that's

3080

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:34,080

that's the part that that sort of makes

3081

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:36,239

me wonder is if we can't even find out

3082

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:38,159

how many pages there are how much we're

3083

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:39,679

going to learn what's in it if we can't

3084

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:41,040

even figure out how many pages are in

3085

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:43,119

the report i mean that even if that's

3086

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:45,760

under the classification or unknown or

3087

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:48,400

whatever it's just sort of uh how much

3088

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:50,400

of this is going to spin out does it say

3089

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:52,560

in the does it say in these five pages

3090

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,679

it doesn't mention classified

3091

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,520

unclassified no it doesn't i would think

3092

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:57,440

that this is going to be still

3093

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:58,800

black ops

3094

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:00,719

need to know code word all that kind of

3095

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,920

stuff yeah but the only mentions

3096

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,280

in here

3097

01:59:10,310 --> 01:59:07,599

is that the report would come in

3098

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:10,320

annually on december 31st at the end of

3099

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:11,360

each year

3100

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,400

um it does say that and the only other

3101
01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:16,560
clear dating on this is what i just read

3102
01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:17,599
to you

3103
01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:20,480
now this is passed okay so the budget is

3104
01:59:26,550 --> 01:59:22,080
in

3105
01:59:29,830 --> 01:59:26,560
um so it's 180 days uh today is

3106
01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:29,840
what is what's what are we we're on

3107
01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:32,480
the sixth today is wednesday i think

3108
01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,880
this got passed on

3109
01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,239
monday

3110
01:59:41,350 --> 01:59:38,639
um okay i'll i'll i'll check into that

3111
01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:41,360
so it would be 180 days you know from

3112
01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:42,639
this week

3113
01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:46,719

uh that the new uh group which has not

3114

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:48,320
been named

3115

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:50,239
right and i just find that interesting

3116

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:52,239
because it says here establishment and

3117

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:55,280
this is a this is line number 21.

3118

02:00:01,350 --> 01:59:59,040
um not later than not later than 180

3119

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:01,360
days after the date of the enactment of

3120

02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:03,199
this act

3121

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:04,159
okay

3122

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,480
so i believe that this has been signed

3123

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:08,639
off that the budget has gone through

3124

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,440
i will clarify that and i i have the

3125

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:13,280
ability to do that

3126

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:14,880

um and i'll get back to everybody

3127

02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:16,320

tomorrow night but if that's the case

3128

02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:18,560

six months from today

3129

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:21,920

uh we should uh it at least uh it could

3130

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,480

be it says not later then so it could be

3131

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:26,480

before that we're going to have a name

3132

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:28,400

of this new group and i don't think it's

3133

02:00:31,830 --> 02:00:30,400

going to be called the uap task force

3134

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:31,840

anymore it's going to be under another

3135

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:33,760

name and we're going to have to go and

3136

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:36,080

chase that down and figure it out

3137

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:37,920

yeah yeah and then you have the date of

3138

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:41,520

december 2022. wasn't it yep yep and and

3139

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,280

what is that what is that where he's got

3140

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,679

a report yeah okay i'll pull that up

3141

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:47,280

i've got to take a break i'll pull that

3142

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:48,880

up and we'll discuss that when we come

3143

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,560

back and also when we come back after

3144

02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,000

this short break

3145

02:00:55,510 --> 02:00:54,639

uh grant is going to be hanging out with

3146

02:00:57,350 --> 02:00:55,520

me

3147

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,360

and a bunch of other really cool people

3148

02:01:02,229 --> 02:01:00,080

in laughlin nevada november 12th through

3149

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:02,239

the 14th i want to know

3150

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,599

i want to know what grant's going to be

3151
02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:05,520
talking about i get to hang out break

3152
02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:07,520
bread with grant cameron we'll discuss

3153
02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:08,800
all of that when we come back after this

3154
02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:21,109
this is kgra digital broadcasting

3155
02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:24,480
station salt lake city utah van buren

3156
02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:25,840
arkansas

3157
02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,679
why is it we're not very good with our

3158
02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:29,760
health regiment until it's too late we

3159
02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:31,520
don't put oil in the car until the

3160
02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:33,360
engine blows up when the body's out of

3161
02:01:38,390 --> 02:01:36,159
balance your health is not so good give

3162
02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:38,400
your body some love log on to get the

3163
02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,760

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

3164

02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:43,920

life change tea which cleanses you from

3165

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:46,880

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

3166

02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:49,040

of the ways to bring the body in balance

3167

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:50,960

we also carry organic supplements to

3168

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:53,679

help you get where you need to go so do

3169

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:55,760

your body a favor log on to get the

3170

02:02:01,910 --> 02:01:59,679

tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3171

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:01,920

you can even visit our sales page to

3172

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:04,320

save some dough does anybody call money

3173

02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:06,639

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3174

02:02:12,070 --> 02:02:08,719

for short helpful health tips go to

3175

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:12,080

youtube and punch in health matters now

3176

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:15,040

that's health matters now

3177

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:16,239

so

3178

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:18,480

log on to getthet.com

3179

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:20,960

shop get balanced then learn some cool

3180

02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:23,679

tips at health matters now you'll be

3181

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:27,360

glad you did that's get the tea dot com

3182

02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:29,360

your contact for current news and

3183

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:36,070

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3184

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:39,440

and i only drink fade to black blend

3185

02:02:44,830 --> 02:02:42,639

coffee from river moon just click on the

3186

02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:44,840

river moon coffee banner at

3187

02:02:49,990 --> 02:02:47,840

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3188

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:50,000

blend

3189

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:52,719

this is the only way forward

3190

02:03:00,530 --> 02:02:55,440

this is paid to black

3191

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,470

[Music]

3192

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:06,320

when you're in the house for longer

3193

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,280

periods of time you can see them flying

3194

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:11,760

or running across the floor

3195

02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:13,440

ooh yuck

3196

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:16,800

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3197

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:21,040

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3198

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3199

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:26,239

found something that is tougher than

3200

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:30,080

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3201
02:03:36,950 --> 02:03:33,360
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3202
02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:36,960
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3203
02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:39,360
repellent all of the ingredients of

3204
02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:41,760
orange guard are on the fda generally

3205
02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:44,880
recognized as safe list orange guard may

3206
02:03:52,069 --> 02:03:48,400
be used around food humans and pets it

3207
02:03:54,310 --> 02:03:52,079
comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee

3208
02:03:56,149 --> 02:03:54,320
orange guard available at

3209
02:03:58,530 --> 02:03:56,159
orangeguard.com

3210
02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:58,540
whole foods and ace hardware

3211
02:04:03,109 --> 02:03:59,840
[Music]

3212
02:04:05,830 --> 02:04:03,119
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3213
02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:05,840

disarray history shows us what gold does

3214

02:04:09,510 --> 02:04:07,760

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3215

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:09,520

about the government the stock market

3216

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:12,320

their jobs or their retirement savings

3217

02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:15,119

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3218

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,960

and other precious metals are a defense

3219

02:04:21,910 --> 02:04:19,199

measure against inflation and a stock

3220

02:04:24,229 --> 02:04:21,920

market that might take years to recover

3221

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:24,239

so what can you do right now to protect

3222

02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:26,480

yourself called united gold group we

3223

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:28,239

offer gold and other precious metals

3224

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:31,440

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3225

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:33,119

you worried about the stock market we

3226

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:35,520

can also help you set up a real gold or

3227

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:39,920

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3228

02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:42,159

united gold group makes gold ownership

3229

02:04:46,629 --> 02:04:44,560

affordable call now and get up to twenty

3230

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:46,639

five hundred dollars in free gold or

3231

02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:51,520

silver with a qualified ira call 800 753

3232

02:04:55,629 --> 02:04:53,119

850

3233

02:05:05,890 --> 02:04:57,350

800-753-8534 or visit

3234

02:05:10,870 --> 02:05:09,030

[Applause]

3235

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:10,880

you want to know a secret

3236

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:14,639

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3237

02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:16,000

serious

3238

02:05:19,589 --> 02:05:18,239

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3239

02:05:21,669 --> 02:05:19,599

brush

3240

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:21,679

why fade to black

3241

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:30,310

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3242

02:05:37,410 --> 02:05:32,880

on the game changer radio network and

3243

02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:37,420

kgra the global radio alliance

3244

02:05:53,669 --> 02:05:51,270

welcome back fade to black i am your

3245

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:53,679

host jimmy church tonight grant cameron

3246

02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:56,560

our 1500th show

3247

02:06:00,629 --> 02:05:58,480

and uh

3248

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:00,639

and let me just say this i love canada

3249

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:03,679

i've spent way too much time up there

3250

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:08,400

and uh uh the chat room uh grant is is

3251
02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:10,320
is all about regina

3252
02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,520
and

3253
02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:13,440
see this is the thing

3254
02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:14,320
um

3255
02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:17,760
regina knows what the name of their

3256
02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:20,320
town is city i should say

3257
02:06:26,149 --> 02:06:25,119
and uh and it's a great place but i i uh

3258
02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:26,159
when i

3259
02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:28,480
you try to crack the regina joke in

3260
02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:29,679
regina

3261
02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:33,280
and i remember uh uh

3262
02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:35,440
well anyway it doesn't matter who it was

3263
02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:38,800

um but i said

3264

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:39,599

go

3265

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:42,400

regina rhymes with

3266

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:44,880

and i smiled and he goes man you think

3267

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,920

you're planting a flag

3268

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:49,280

i said

3269

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:50,480

you know

3270

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:53,040

we've we've heard it all and it's just

3271

02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:54,800

so funny

3272

02:06:58,629 --> 02:06:55,840

they've probably heard that joke a

3273

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:58,639

hundred times a hundred times

3274

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:02,159

if not a thousand um but uh it is a big

3275

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:04,000

football place i mean it's they they got

3276

02:07:07,270 --> 02:07:05,440

the green jerseys and they wear

3277

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:07,280

watermelons on their head it's like it's

3278

02:07:10,310 --> 02:07:08,719

almost like green bay it's one of those

3279

02:07:11,750 --> 02:07:10,320

kind of places where they they take

3280

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:11,760

their football pretty serious there's

3281

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:13,440

nobody there's no empty seats and

3282

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:15,040

they're just like crazy and they they

3283

02:07:18,790 --> 02:07:16,400

travel around with their team all over

3284

02:07:22,310 --> 02:07:18,800

canada it's a it's quite a quite a place

3285

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:22,320

yeah i i remember uh so uh we pulled in

3286

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,840

a small airport we had a private private

3287

02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:28,320

plane and we land and and so we pull

3288

02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:30,159

into town and

3289

02:07:34,870 --> 02:07:32,400

we're pulling up to this hotel

3290

02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:34,880

and i'm looking at it i'm like man this

3291

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:36,880

looks like a castle

3292

02:07:40,950 --> 02:07:38,800

right and i just look at

3293

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:40,960

and the person that i'm with who's uh

3294

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:44,239

from the area says this used to be uh

3295

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:47,280

the government center building

3296

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:50,239

like you know the parliament of of of

3297

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:51,520

what

3298

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:53,520

all that makes sense you should have

3299

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:55,440

seen my room

3300

02:08:02,229 --> 02:07:59,840

oh my uh it was uh it was cool it was i

3301
02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:02,239
love that town i love vagina great food

3302
02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:03,679
too great beef

3303
02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:04,560
um

3304
02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:07,520
oh okay so uh back you asked me uh

3305
02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:09,040
before the break

3306
02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:12,639
uh about uh uh the requirements of

3307
02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:14,960
delivery of reports and the dates

3308
02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:17,360
uh and this is what it says it says not

3309
02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:18,639
later than

3310
02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:22,000
december 31 2022

3311
02:08:27,470 --> 02:08:26,159
and annually thereafter until december

3312
02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:27,480
31st

3313
02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:31,199

2026 the secretary of defense shall

3314

02:08:35,109 --> 02:08:33,920

submit to the appropriate congressional

3315

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:35,119

committees

3316

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:37,599

a report on unidentified aerial

3317

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:39,760

phenomena so it doesn't say every 90

3318

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:42,800

days doesn't say every 180 days it says

3319

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:45,440

annually once a year

3320

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:46,960

so uh

3321

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:48,400

and that's it i know it's kind of a

3322

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:50,000

bummer

3323

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,440

for everybody

3324

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:53,360

to think about this happening happening

3325

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:54,719

annually

3326

02:08:59,109 --> 02:08:57,119

but that never happened before first off

3327

02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:59,119

but the other part is they have to

3328

02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:01,440

establish and and they're

3329

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:03,679

definitely pointing everything out

3330

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:06,239

they have to establish uh channels of

3331

02:09:10,390 --> 02:09:07,599

communication

3332

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:10,400

uh interagency and between the branches

3333

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:12,560

of the military when i say interagency

3334

02:09:16,830 --> 02:09:15,360

the the the intelligence communities

3335

02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:16,840

um they've got to get these

3336

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:19,920

communications uh established

3337

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:22,719

and that's not an easy feat

3338

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:25,840

we struggled with it after 9 11

3339

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:27,440

and

3340

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:29,840

that's probably why 9 11 happened was

3341

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:32,480

the lack of communication with everybody

3342

02:09:37,990 --> 02:09:35,440

in the government because they want to

3343

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:38,000

keep that data collection to themselves

3344

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:40,000

and you've just pointed that out grant

3345

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:41,520

and that's the way it's always been and

3346

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:45,360

with the ufo phenomenon it certainly has

3347

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:46,639

been the way things have been

3348

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:48,480

established yeah that was one of the

3349

02:09:52,709 --> 02:09:50,719

rumors i heard was the the whole idea

3350

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:52,719

why you know lazar you always hear this

3351
02:09:56,149 --> 02:09:54,719
thing the navy the navy the navy and all

3352
02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:56,159
the reports coming up and they why is

3353
02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:58,400
the navy why not the air force and one

3354
02:10:01,669 --> 02:09:59,840
of the things that that if you

3355
02:10:03,589 --> 02:10:01,679
understand this funding thing when the

3356
02:10:05,669 --> 02:10:03,599
ufo thing started the air force hadn't

3357
02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:05,679
been developed yet they hadn't been

3358
02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:08,159
designed yet so the navy had all the

3359
02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:10,159
research funds in the

3360
02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:13,119
department of defense in 1946 and so

3361
02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:14,400
when the air force comes along and then

3362
02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,360
suddenly says oh we're going to take

3363
02:10:19,350 --> 02:10:17,440

over the ufos and all the money and

3364

02:10:21,030 --> 02:10:19,360

stuff they go no no no no we're still

3365

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:21,040

running this thing this and that's you

3366

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:23,360

always have these inter uh agencies

3367

02:10:28,310 --> 02:10:26,320

rivalries is you know navy's got its own

3368

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:28,320

air force and the you know the army and

3369

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:29,679

you've got all these things where nobody

3370

02:10:33,350 --> 02:10:31,840

wants to give something up to somebody

3371

02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:33,360

else just because you're the new guy on

3372

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:34,960

town we've got the money and it's all

3373

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:36,880

about research funding and we're not

3374

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:38,800

giving up the funding so that was one of

3375

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:41,040

the stories why the navy was so heavily

3376

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:42,719

involved because the navy was the only

3377

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,040

game in town when the ufo thing started

3378

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,760

now do you think uh they keep talking

3379

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:49,520

about allies

3380

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:50,400

well

3381

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:54,000

you know we have canada uh probably uh

3382

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:57,119

well our closest neighbor uh certainly

3383

02:11:03,270 --> 02:10:58,400

but uh

3384

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:03,280

without a doubt uh a real true ally

3385

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:07,280

of the united states and do you expect

3386

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:09,280

uh open communication between the two

3387

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:11,360

governments on this everything that's

3388

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:13,440

happening with ufos down in the united

3389

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:16,159

states certainly goes on in canada

3390

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:18,800

i i've already filed what's called an

3391

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:21,920

access to information request here

3392

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:25,760

with the uh embassy with uh um i

3393

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:27,280

understand the embassy has been talked

3394

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:28,079

to

3395

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:30,239

there was uh official meetings taking

3396

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,560

place so i'm trying to track that down

3397

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:34,800

it's already happened

3398

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:36,320

and and

3399

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:38,960

what are you referring to

3400

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:41,360

uh communication with the united states

3401

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:44,400

on the uap situation

3402

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:47,599

uh even lazando said the five

3403

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:49,360

eyes have been

3404

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:52,800

informed and my word is that we know

3405

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:55,199

what the ambassador at least one

3406

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:57,599

u.s ambassador to the united states was

3407

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,280

uh given an official meeting and i'm

3408

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:01,679

trying to track it down with the uh with

3409

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,320

the paperwork to confirm and i know that

3410

02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:06,480

there are

3411

02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:08,239

people in the government in the

3412

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:09,840

opposition party

3413

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:12,079

that have studied this i was brought in

3414

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:14,079

on a briefing thing to bring them up to

3415

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:15,360

speed because they don't know who

3416

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:16,800

everybody is

3417

02:12:20,629 --> 02:12:18,400

they've had discussions not formal

3418

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:20,639

discussions so there's been a there's

3419

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,840

been people who have been talked to in

3420

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:23,760

canada already now

3421

02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:26,239

i would assume

3422

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,040

that there has always been a pretty

3423

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:31,440

consistent sharing of information on all

3424

02:12:37,030 --> 02:12:34,480

levels for any reason between

3425

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:37,040

the two countries but then i have to go

3426

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:38,960

back and i have to look at the reality

3427

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:41,199

of it canada is still pretty pissed off

3428

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,040

about wayne gretzky

3429

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:46,709

yeah

3430

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:49,119

take it seriously it was done in i think

3431

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:50,000

um

3432

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:51,840

all along what people have to realize is

3433

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:53,599

that during world war ii and this is

3434

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:55,599

where all this hinges world war ii this

3435

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:57,280

technology thing that's when everybody

3436

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:59,199

learned how to do technology right and

3437

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:01,760

the the americans the british and the

3438

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,599

canadians all worked on the atomic bomb

3439

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,280

they all worked on radar they're all

3440

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,520

working together and worked as one thing

3441

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:09,679

so tizzard was the big guy in

3442

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,159

in in england uh

3443

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,239

oman salant who if you see the canadian

3444

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:16,560

ufo top secret memo celante is the guy

3445

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:18,320

mentioned in canada right and in the

3446

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:20,239

united states it was vanvar bush so

3447

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:21,840

wilbur smith and this was in this book

3448

02:13:25,270 --> 02:13:23,520

that i'm just about to release wilbur

3449

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:25,280

smith actually sent a

3450

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:27,679

a paper on ufo propulsion to van over

3451

02:13:30,870 --> 02:13:29,360

bush now we don't know what happened but

3452

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,880

we know that went to van over bush

3453

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:32,079

because we actually have the letter from

3454

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:34,079

the canadian embassy that describes the

3455

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:36,560

fact so there was a lot of cooperation

3456

02:13:40,069 --> 02:13:37,679

and one of the things they were

3457

02:13:41,189 --> 02:13:40,079

cooperating on is that the americans had

3458

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:41,199

told this is one of the things i got

3459

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:43,040

into the consciousness thing

3460

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,880

in the top secret memo it says the four

3461

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:46,880

things you flying saucers exist it's the

3462

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:48,239

most highly classified subject in the

3463

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,840

united states it's of tremendous

3464

02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:51,360

significance to the americans there's a

3465

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:53,119

group a small group headed by dr van

3466

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:54,639

over bush who are trying to figure it

3467

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,719

out and the very next line says we're

3468

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:59,040

also told by american officials that

3469

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:00,560

other things might be associated with

3470

02:14:05,990 --> 02:14:03,840

the flying saucers and this is 1950 such

3471

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:06,000

as mental phenomena and the americans

3472

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:07,840

aren't doing very well because they said

3473

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:09,599

if we are working on it they're willing

3474

02:14:13,589 --> 02:14:12,079

to exchange credentials and talk to us

3475

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:13,599

if we're working on mental phenomena

3476

02:14:16,709 --> 02:14:15,119

they're willing to talk to us so there

3477

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:16,719

was these cooperations going back and

3478

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:18,400

forth trying to work on this in the

3479

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:20,719

early days on the on the ufo thing and

3480

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:22,320

then the canadians shut the program down

3481

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:24,000

in 1954

3482

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:24,960

and

3483

02:14:28,629 --> 02:14:26,320

i don't know what happened after that it

3484

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:28,639

sort of went in but now it sounds like

3485

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:31,679

um we've got some leads as to who's in

3486

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:33,360

contact and we have the access to

3487

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:35,119

information request where we can

3488

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:36,480

actually we may not be able to find out

3489

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:38,400

what the briefing was or what they were

3490

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:40,079

told but we can actually confirm that

3491

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,920

there was a meeting that took place with

3492

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:43,360

the canadian ambassador to the united

3493

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:47,199

states now what is uh what's the overall

3494

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:48,000

uh

3495

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:49,119

mood

3496

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,400

how does how does canada in a general

3497

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:54,000

sense

3498

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:57,840

look to their neighbors to the south

3499

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:58,719

you know

3500

02:15:04,790 --> 02:15:01,360

overall uh

3501

02:15:06,069 --> 02:15:04,800

is it is it a big brother thing is it

3502

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:06,079

is there

3503

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:07,760

some drama that may

3504

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:10,880

may be there i mean how was the outlook

3505

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:14,159

uh uh about about the united states

3506

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:16,560

well it used to i think it was a a lot

3507

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:18,880

better than before than it was now now

3508

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:20,079

you have this thing for example the

3509

02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:21,840

american border is still shut right

3510

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,119

because you're shutting this the

3511

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,199

southern border so

3512

02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:26,960

canadian the united states has allowed

3513

02:15:29,030 --> 02:15:28,239

china in

3514

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:29,040

uh

3515

02:15:36,069 --> 02:15:34,560

still shut it's still sealed down so

3516

02:15:37,669 --> 02:15:36,079

americans can come into canada but

3517

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:37,679

canada can't go into the united states

3518

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:40,159

the border is is closed so it's things

3519

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:42,000

like that and and the uncertainty in the

3520

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:43,840

united states that kind of stuff you

3521

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:46,000

know that you know it's uh

3522

02:15:50,629 --> 02:15:47,679

it's it's not what it was before it's a

3523

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,639

lot more we're not as political as as

3524

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:52,320

what's going on in the united states so

3525

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:54,000

but it used to be like for example

3526

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:56,000

everybody in canada lives within you

3527

02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:57,360

know 60 miles of the border so

3528

02:16:02,550 --> 02:15:59,440

everybody's got american tv everybody's

3529

02:16:03,910 --> 02:16:02,560

you know it's it's you'd never know

3530

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:03,920

that you were not in the united states

3531

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:06,800

it was that close but now you have these

3532

02:16:11,270 --> 02:16:09,440

and then the trade dispute with the the

3533

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:11,280

cars and stuff like that so there's

3534

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:13,280

there's some some stuff but people still

3535

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:14,719

like to go to the united states people

3536

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:16,639

like to it's not as good as it used to

3537

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:17,920

be used to be really cheap to shop in

3538

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:19,520

the united states people don't do that

3539

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:21,440

but you have a lot of snowbirds go down

3540

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,400

there

3541

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,920

it's still a pretty close uh

3542

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:25,199

relationship

3543

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:26,560

in terms of

3544

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:28,320

basically you would not know if you were

3545

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:30,000

in in

3546

02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:31,440

canada that you were not in the united

3547

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:32,960

states it's pretty the tv is all the

3548

02:16:36,790 --> 02:16:34,559

same it's all pretty much the same now

3549

02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:36,800

uh and what about the media coverage and

3550

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:38,080

because i think that's a really good

3551

02:16:41,830 --> 02:16:39,439

point where

3552

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:41,840

you know if every most canadian citizens

3553

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:43,040

live that close to the border and

3554

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:45,920

they're getting uh american television

3555

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:48,399

then they're getting american

3556

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:51,840

news and they're also getting the uap

3557

02:16:55,349 --> 02:16:53,120

coverage

3558

02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:55,359

and you know nick pope and luella zando

3559

02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:56,960

on tucker carlson

3560

02:17:03,750 --> 02:16:59,840

is that same coverage happening in

3561

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:03,760

canada when it comes to ufos and uaps

3562

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:05,840

ufos in canada has never caught on

3563

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:07,120

that's always something i've noticed in

3564

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:08,080

the united states like you have all

3565

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:09,120

these conferences especially in

3566

02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:10,960

california like every city has got a

3567

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:12,559

conference big you know and big ones

3568

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,479

like like uh you know the alien con and

3569

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:18,399

uh conscious and life expo is like

3570

02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:19,840

thousands of people there is no

3571

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:21,280

conference in canada there's one in

3572

02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:23,200

toronto that ran a couple years ago

3573

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:24,960

there are no conferences in canada the

3574

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,639

ufo community there really is none

3575

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:28,559

there's a couple of researchers around

3576

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:31,120

there are little tiny groups there is no

3577

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,559

ufo

3578

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:34,399

mentality here at all i don't think in

3579

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:36,319

terms of people talking about it or

3580

02:17:39,030 --> 02:17:38,160

groups or big conferences and stuff like

3581

02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:39,040

that

3582

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:44,319

the two leading researchers uh

3583

02:17:48,469 --> 02:17:46,880

in ufology yourself and stanton friedman

3584

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,479

are both canadian

3585

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:50,399

yeah and kris krakowski is the yeah

3586

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:52,319

we've now had the story that broke in

3587

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:54,319

canada like you had bill moore getting

3588

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:55,439

documents from the government now the

3589

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,960

canadian government has admitted that

3590

02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:58,800

they were sending doc and i knew chris

3591

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:00,160

was getting these documents back in the

3592

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:02,639

1990s uh because i worked at university

3593

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:04,479

worked at university with me so i knew

3594

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:06,880

about this and now they've admitted that

3595

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:09,519

they're they were feeding documents so

3596

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:11,040

the question is are these documents

3597

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:12,240

legitimate

3598

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:14,080

why were they feeding documents to him

3599

02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:15,679

but the government did say what i

3600

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:17,599

believe is the same thing with the u.s

3601
02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:19,679
is the government basically said we

3602
02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,960
don't believe it's a threat we don't

3603
02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:22,319
know what's going on we're really not

3604
02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:23,920
interested and that's the problem that

3605
02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:25,760
the americans have the same thing is

3606
02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:28,000
it's not in anybody's

3607
02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:30,960
job jar in terms of nobody really took

3608
02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:33,040
it now you're moving it into an agency

3609
02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:34,960
where everybody has to report

3610
02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:36,800
this is important we want you to do this

3611
02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:38,479
but in canada they were sending these

3612
02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,719
reports because i don't i firmly believe

3613
02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:43,280

that like 99.99999

3614

02:18:47,429 --> 02:18:45,920

percent of people have no clue in the

3615

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:47,439

government about ufos and they don't

3616

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,880

care because you're busy in

3617

02:18:51,910 --> 02:18:50,399

communications or in transport or

3618

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:51,920

whatever it's not my job i don't really

3619

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:53,359

care i mean who cares you know and

3620

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:54,479

that's the thing they really don't

3621

02:18:57,589 --> 02:18:55,439

believe it so that's why they were

3622

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:57,599

sending these reports down there maybe

3623

02:19:01,110 --> 02:18:59,359

one or two people but you know how

3624

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,120

intelligence works all you need is one

3625

02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:03,359

guy in canada to feed in the top

3626

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:05,120

material into an agency in the united

3627

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:06,800

states and the people above him don't

3628

02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:08,559

even know he's doing it so there's

3629

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:09,920

really i don't think any interest the

3630

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:12,080

only one we had was the story that paul

3631

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,920

hellyer told and even paul heller who

3632

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:15,840

was the deputy prime minister is like

3633

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:17,760

the vice president of canada when i

3634

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:19,679

asked him about his things he said i

3635

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:21,200

didn't know he said i was running the

3636

02:19:24,709 --> 02:19:23,200

secretary of the uh the defense

3637

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:24,719

department i didn't know i was trying to

3638

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:26,960

put all the agencies together i'd i saw

3639

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,319

reports but i wasn't really interested

3640

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:30,800

in what was going on and and so he was

3641

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:33,359

asked in a conference uh

3642

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:35,040

who in the canadian government

3643

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:36,479

actually knows what's going on and he

3644

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:37,599

and you could tell he was guessing he

3645

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:39,040

was going uh the head of the privy

3646

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:40,559

council who's in the prime minister's

3647

02:19:43,509 --> 02:19:42,240

office and then it came around the

3648

02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:43,519

second time and that's when he told this

3649

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:45,519

dramatic story that i just fell off my

3650

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:47,760

chair where he said oh i know one guy

3651
02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:49,760
who knows what's going on in canada and

3652
02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:51,920
he said i was contacted by a guy out of

3653
02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:54,000
the air force who said there's this guy

3654
02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:55,280
who's got something he wants to get off

3655
02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:57,359
his chest and we he wants to tell

3656
02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:59,040
somebody and you're the guy he's picked

3657
02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:01,200
to tell the story and it was the head of

3658
02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:02,640
the emergency management so in the

3659
02:20:07,510 --> 02:20:04,800
united states it's fema and if you take

3660
02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:07,520
a look at the fema it runs the the the

3661
02:20:10,389 --> 02:20:09,120
bunker where the president is taken if

3662
02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:10,399
there's a nuclear war outside of

3663
02:20:13,750 --> 02:20:12,160

washington and stuff like that right and

3664

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:13,760

that would make sense that the head of

3665

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:16,000

fema the head of the emergency measures

3666

02:20:20,710 --> 02:20:18,319

in canada would know because if there's

3667

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:20,720

a crash and you can't control the story

3668

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:22,399

you may have the stock market melt down

3669

02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:23,840

you could put money in the banks you

3670

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:26,399

have to have all these you know plans

3671

02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:28,800

and so he said that the the the guy was

3672

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:30,800

he wanted to tell him the story and he

3673

02:20:34,389 --> 02:20:32,319

didn't contact him the air force guy

3674

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:34,399

phones back and he said the guy had lou

3675

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:37,040

gellar lou gehrig's disease uh als and

3676

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:38,560

he said he's about to go off the cliff

3677

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:40,319

you better phone him so he phoned up the

3678

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:41,920

guy and he said i just want to let you

3679

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:42,800

know

3680

02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:47,920

cia i signed my life away i was told

3681

02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:50,240

this is for real i got a briefing and i

3682

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,080

actually sat inside a craft in this

3683

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:54,240

inside area 51 i just want to let you

3684

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:56,720

know this story's for real and that was

3685

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:58,080

when i heard paul heather tell that

3686

02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:59,840

story that this guy in his deathbed had

3687

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:01,840

told him this story that is one guy but

3688

02:21:05,429 --> 02:21:04,000

other than that i i that's why i really

3689

02:21:07,190 --> 02:21:05,439

don't work on canadian stuff i haven't

3690

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:07,200

got a clue where to go now i hear about

3691

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:08,720

the canadian ambassador to the united

3692

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:11,200

states was so now we have a lead but

3693

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:12,880

until then like in the united states you

3694

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:14,960

know the cia's involved dia is involved

3695

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:16,640

you know all these agencies people are

3696

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:18,399

leaking documents they're running around

3697

02:21:22,469 --> 02:21:20,080

but in canada i haven't got a clue i

3698

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:22,479

said i haven't the clue to go to who do

3699

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:23,840

you go to find out who's got the

3700

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:26,240

material so now we've got a couple leads

3701

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:30,000

well trudeau's a reptilian

3702

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:32,399

and and so and you've got that going for

3703

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:33,200

you

3704

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:33,920

um

3705

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:36,160

has he was given a briefing someone that

3706

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:38,000

just wasn't breathing

3707

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:39,680

briefing yeah yeah yeah i destroyed

3708

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:41,840

everything some crazy briefing about you

3709

02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:42,880

know they're going to take over and all

3710

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:44,479

this kind of stuff and and i i don't

3711

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:45,840

know if it got to them but that's the

3712

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:47,359

kind of stuff that kills you is that

3713

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:48,800

somebody puts that kind of stuff in

3714

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:51,120

there and everybody just backs away and

3715

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:52,160

says i don't want anything to do with

3716

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:55,200

this has he as has trudeau ever

3717

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:57,920

mentioned or his dad

3718

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,920

have they ever brought up the ufo

3719

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:01,040

subject

3720

02:22:05,349 --> 02:22:02,960

you know like you know like trump and

3721

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:05,359

and and clinton and

3722

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,680

and uh obama

3723

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:09,600

they don't have uh seem to have any

3724

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:11,280

issues with uh

3725

02:22:15,990 --> 02:22:13,600

with discussing it at least mentioning

3726

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:16,000

it or answering questions about it

3727

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:17,760

but anything with the trudeaus and the

3728

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:19,439

family the only the only prime ministers

3729

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:21,680

i heard was uh diefenbaker in the early

3730

02:22:26,230 --> 02:22:24,240

60s had to deal with it and uh pearson

3731

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,240

who won the nobel prize peace prize

3732

02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,640

actually made a speech about uh how the

3733

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:30,319

world would unite if faced with the

3734

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:31,520

alien threat that's where almost like

3735

02:22:35,910 --> 02:22:33,600

reagan got it from and he talked about

3736

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:35,920

if we were invaded by martians the world

3737

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:37,680

would come together that was in a speech

3738

02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:39,439

that he gave i think

3739

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:42,000

at his uh nobel prize-winning speech so

3740

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:44,880

he was prime minister in the 60s uh and

3741

02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:47,840

and hailier may even been under his in

3742

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:49,439

his cabinet and the other one that

3743

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:51,520

wilbur smith's

3744

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:53,760

wife told me was that in the early days

3745

02:22:57,190 --> 02:22:55,280

wilbur smith was dealing directly with

3746

02:22:59,670 --> 02:22:57,200

the prime minister of canada and that

3747

02:23:01,990 --> 02:22:59,680

they had decided to withhold the project

3748

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:02,000

magnet report and that the report sat on

3749

02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:03,600

the prime minister's desk for three

3750

02:23:06,309 --> 02:23:04,399

months

3751

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:06,319

and and that there was a meeting this if

3752

02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:07,920

you've heard this famous story i told

3753

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:09,920

him the book about the canadians open up

3754

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:12,479

suffield alberta for a ufo to land and

3755

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:14,080

the hulk we had this and i put in the

3756

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:15,520

book i have this correspondence going

3757

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:17,040

back and forth to helya and we're

3758

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:18,960

telling helya in the 1970s because in

3759

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:21,680

1967 he made a speech at a ufo landing

3760

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,359

base which is a centennial project or

3761

02:23:26,469 --> 02:23:25,120

whatever for some town or whatever he

3762

02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:26,479

said oh this is the first time we had a

3763

02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:28,560

ufo landing base the canadians opened

3764

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:30,319

suffield alberta which was a top secret

3765

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:33,120

base for ufos to land in 1954 you owe

3766

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:34,560

nothing landed there for ufos don't

3767

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:36,880

exist and we were after in the 1970s and

3768

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,120

saying how did the ufos know where to

3769

02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:41,359

land how did they know they had to have

3770

02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:43,120

gotten some communication so i showed it

3771

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:45,600

to wilbur smith's wife and i said

3772

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:47,200

was wilbur behind us and she said yeah

3773

02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:49,520

wilbur was behind it he had an alien by

3774

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,720

the name of alpha and he told the

3775

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:52,880

canadian government if you don't shoot

3776

02:23:57,190 --> 02:23:54,800

this try to shoot this thing down i'll

3777

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:57,200

get alpha to land they opened up

3778

02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:59,280

suffield alberta and he could not get a

3779

02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,640

guarantee that they would allow it to

3780

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:02,560

take off the canadian parliament the

3781

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:04,479

royal canada police went with it the

3782

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:06,000

defense department went along with but

3783

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:07,920

the cabinet would not give 100 agreement

3784

02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,439

they would allow it to take off wilbur

3785

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:11,760

said it's called off there's no landing

3786

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:12,960

that's what the hall of the story

3787

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:14,960

happened wilbur smith called it off but

3788

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:16,560

they opened up cellphone alberta where

3789

02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:17,520

they've done

3790

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:19,600

nerve gas testing it had a restricted

3791

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:22,000

like area 51 a restricted overflight on

3792

02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:23,680

it and stuff like that in alberta but

3793

02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:25,840

they actually in 1950 open open and

3794

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:28,080

that's the remember that's when the the

3795

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:30,479

the famous eisenhower uh incident

3796

02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,560

occurred at edwards air force base it

3797

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:34,399

was the same year where the canadians

3798

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:36,399

were going to land a ufo at suffola

3799

02:24:40,830 --> 02:24:39,760

alberta now uh and hell year i think

3800

02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:40,840

hellyer

3801
02:24:45,990 --> 02:24:43,680
mentions um and you would be the one to

3802
02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:46,000
know this you can correct me but i think

3803
02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:47,359
hellyer

3804
02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:49,520
mentions that he actually personally

3805
02:24:54,309 --> 02:24:50,960
want to

3806
02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:54,319
follow up many years later on the ufo

3807
02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:58,160
landing bases and and got nowhere it's

3808
02:25:02,630 --> 02:25:00,960
like it it either it ended or nobody

3809
02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:02,640
else was talking about it because i

3810
02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:04,720
couldn't find anything out

3811
02:25:08,389 --> 02:25:06,880
right didn't helya mention that i i

3812
02:25:09,750 --> 02:25:08,399
don't remember that he he got into some

3813
02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:09,760

trouble because he had started his own

3814

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:11,840

party so he started his own party so he

3815

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:13,439

didn't have the connections inside the

3816

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:15,680

government that you would you would have

3817

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:16,880

if you were just a republican or

3818

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,120

democrat so he

3819

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:21,200

where he started but he really that's

3820

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:22,640

what people don't realize hellyer did

3821

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:25,760

not know anything until his son came he

3822

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:28,160

was reading the the the day after

3823

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:30,800

roswell by corso and his son-in-law was

3824

02:25:33,990 --> 02:25:32,720

at his car his cabin north of toronto

3825

02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:34,000

and his son-in-law came and said what

3826
02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:35,200
are you reading that garbage for that's

3827
02:25:37,830 --> 02:25:36,479
absolutely nonsense

3828
02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:37,840
stupid like when he read that he said

3829
02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,840
really it's this is nonsense and then

3830
02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:41,439
his son was working for a two-star

3831
02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:43,520
general and he asked the general and

3832
02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:44,640
that's when the general said oh yeah

3833
02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:46,399
this is for real and more and then

3834
02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:48,800
that's when hellyer phoned the general

3835
02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:49,520
and

3836
02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:51,840
general's name he never gives the

3837
02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:53,920
general's name air force general and the

3838
02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:55,680

guy said yeah it's all real and more

3839

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:57,200

that's when hellyer went off the deep

3840

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:59,359

end and he started chasing the story but

3841

02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:01,120

what the mistake he made he was just

3842

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,560

repeating whatever he was saying he

3843

02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:04,640

didn't have any trio true access to get

3844

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:06,880

the stuff except for that guy that that

3845

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:08,479

emergency management guy talked to him

3846

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:09,840

but other than that he was just sort of

3847

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:11,920

grabbing stories off the internet and

3848

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:13,520

and repeating them and it worked to our

3849

02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:16,160

benefit because he was this former

3850

02:26:19,830 --> 02:26:18,399

you know high-level government official

3851

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:19,840

that everybody it sort of raised

3852

02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:21,200

consciousness but it was a bunch he was

3853

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:22,640

putting out a bunch of stuff that he

3854

02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:24,000

really didn't vet very well i don't

3855

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:26,319

think do you think um

3856

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:29,120

uh that the five eyes

3857

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:30,960

and and when we look at the importance

3858

02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:34,240

of the five eyes and and who they are do

3859

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,200

they have to establish the same protocol

3860

02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:39,520

as the united states where

3861

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:43,280

canada's got to go interagency and open

3862

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:45,760

communications between the agencies and

3863

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:47,920

centrally collect the data and then that

3864

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:50,399

would come into the united states uh to

3865

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,080

the repository and the same thing for

3866

02:26:59,349 --> 02:26:54,800

australia you know the rest of the five

3867

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:59,359

is are these protocols uh needed for for

3868

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:00,960

each country do they have the same

3869

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:04,080

issues of no communication yeah actually

3870

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:05,280

it's a good thing you might brought it

3871

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,479

up because i'll file and access the

3872

02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:08,880

information requests as to what the

3873

02:27:11,910 --> 02:27:10,240

protocols are what they're what they're

3874

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:11,920

doing because it would be defense but

3875

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:14,080

you'd have the same sort of idea where

3876

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:15,680

in canada it's actually worse because

3877

02:27:19,830 --> 02:27:18,479

you have uh the deputy

3878

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,840

minister is actually the guy with the

3879

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,600

power the minister is being moved around

3880

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:23,200

they're juggling cabinet all the time so

3881

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:25,120

they're always switching the head guy

3882

02:27:28,630 --> 02:27:27,280

it's the deputy

3883

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:28,640

that would have all the power but it's

3884

02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:30,479

the same sort of power struggle

3885

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:32,160

where you're trying to figure out who's

3886

02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:34,000

collecting ufo information it's not

3887

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:35,920

centralized and nobody really cares i

3888

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:37,200

think that's the main problem same in

3889

02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:39,280

the united states is that the people who

3890

02:27:42,469 --> 02:27:41,439

know what's going on are hiding in

3891

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,479

bunkers

3892

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:44,880

and they're not accessing and you need

3893

02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:47,280

it coordinated where the the people who

3894

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:49,040

are supposed to be handling this stuff

3895

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:50,640

like the secretary of defense is

3896

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,080

actually doing his job that's what

3897

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:54,399

they're trying to do is is get it back

3898

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:55,680

under control because that was the whole

3899

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:56,880

thing with the wilson league if you

3900

02:28:00,309 --> 02:27:58,399

remember the wilson league if the wilson

3901

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:00,319

league is right if that is a legitimate

3902

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:02,479

document that's bad news where you have

3903

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:04,399

these high-level you know head of

3904

02:28:07,110 --> 02:28:05,520

intelligence to the joint chiefs of

3905

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:07,120

staff doesn't what's going on and he

3906

02:28:10,389 --> 02:28:08,240

tries to figure out what's going on and

3907

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:10,399

they say we'll pull a star you back off

3908

02:28:14,230 --> 02:28:12,240

or you're not going to get promoted

3909

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:14,240

that's what the whole deal is is to get

3910

02:28:17,830 --> 02:28:16,000

it back under control that it's

3911

02:28:20,790 --> 02:28:17,840

government of the people for the people

3912

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:20,800

by the people and it's it's gone to

3913

02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:22,800

the contractors and and people running

3914

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:25,359

or when even with uh the story with dick

3915

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:27,200

demato if you know the story uh the

3916

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:28,960

senate appropriations committee byrd was

3917

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,640

very interested in ufos and he sends

3918

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:32,800

dick tomato to area 51 and that's when

3919

02:28:37,349 --> 02:28:34,960

he goes to jesse marcel and he says he

3920

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:37,359

touches the the the book by whitley

3921

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:39,040

street majestic and he said i just want

3922

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:40,560

to let you know this stuff is true

3923

02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:42,880

there's a deep agency there's people who

3924

02:28:45,990 --> 02:28:44,640

have all the money and i'm just here to

3925

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:46,000

find out how much the security is

3926

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:47,920

costing and he was furious and he's been

3927

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:49,600

furious to this day he still won't talk

3928

02:28:53,590 --> 02:28:51,439

about it but he knows that all this was

3929

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:53,600

being run off the books and what well i

3930

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:54,720

think what you're what you're trying to

3931

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:56,399

do here whether it's danny sheen or

3932

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:58,479

elizondo is get it back on the books so

3933

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,319

it's under control of the people who are

3934

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:02,240

paying for it through their taxes i want

3935

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:04,319

to do some overtime with you grant

3936

02:29:08,309 --> 02:29:06,640

you're not you're not going to bed you

3937

02:29:11,349 --> 02:29:08,319

thought you thought you were getting off

3938

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:11,359

easy it's our 1500th show so we've got

3939

02:29:16,870 --> 02:29:14,319

to have a 1500th overtime

3940

02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:16,880

with grant cameron uh too much too much

3941

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:19,280

to follow up on i'm your host jimmy

3942

02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:20,160

church

3943

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:21,840

this is fade to black on the game

3944

02:29:27,030 --> 02:29:24,240

changer network and soon to be

3945

02:29:29,210 --> 02:29:27,040

the on x network we'll be right back

3946

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:29,220

stay with us

3947

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:50,640

[Music]

3948

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:52,960

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3949

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:55,840

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3950

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:02,630

despite popular opinion

3951

02:30:15,670 --> 02:30:12,790

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3952

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:15,680

and i take life change t supplements

3953

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:19,200

every single day it's what i do click on

3954

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:26,309

when you take the beans from central

3955

02:30:31,349 --> 02:30:28,880

america with dashes of indonesian and

3956

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:31,359

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3957

02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:34,479

dark side of fade to black you create

3958

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:37,040

the ultimate brew of fringe

3959

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:40,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

3960

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,280

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3961

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:46,080

darkest customized roast was created for

3962

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:48,880

the love of fade to black

3963

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:51,439

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3964

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:54,080

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3965

02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:57,680

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3966

02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,040

coffee doc

3967

02:31:04,630 --> 02:31:01,600

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3968

02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:04,640

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3969

02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:07,120

further into the darkness of the roast

3970

02:31:12,429 --> 02:31:09,840

is fade to black blend from river moon

3971

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,439

coffee just click on the banner at

3972

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:14,399

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3973

02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:18,240

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3974

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:19,280

today

3975

02:31:23,030 --> 02:31:21,200

[Music]

3976

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:23,040

this is billy carson with forbidden

3977

02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:26,319

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3978

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:28,319

has just reached its one year

3979

02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,439

anniversary that's right one year and as

3980

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:33,760

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3981

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:36,560

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3982

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:39,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3983

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:42,720

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3984

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:45,359

documentaries conferences workshops

3985

02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:48,319

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3986

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:50,960

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3987

02:31:55,429 --> 02:31:53,280

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3988

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:55,439

mobile device or get the forbidden

3989

02:32:03,110 --> 02:32:00,080

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3990

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:03,120

itunes or google play today and use

3991

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:06,720

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3992

02:32:12,370 --> 02:32:09,200

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3993

02:32:15,510 --> 02:32:12,380

dot tv today

3994

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:15,520

[Music]

3995

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:17,680

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3996

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:20,479

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3997

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:23,200

app from talk stream live

3998

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:24,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3999

02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:27,760

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

4000

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:30,399

phenomena and much more download the

4001
02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:32,720
paranormal radio app now and start

4002
02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,720
listening to the very best in paranormal

4003
02:32:38,710 --> 02:32:36,960
talk entertainment including the network

4004
02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:38,720
you're listening to right now the

4005
02:32:52,630 --> 02:32:41,920
paranormal radio app free in google play

4006
02:33:05,030 --> 02:32:55,750
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4007
02:33:05,040 --> 02:33:11,120
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4008
02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:21,380
[Music]

4009
02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:32,110
wow what a show tonight

4010
02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:36,000
1500 down tomorrow's 1501. i don't have

4011
02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:37,520
to mention this again for another two

4012
02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:38,880
and a half years

4013
02:33:43,990 --> 02:33:42,000

uh until we get to 2000. and our guest

4014

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:44,000

tonight celebrating with us is uh grant

4015

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:45,680

cameron coming to us from the great

4016

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:47,040

white north

4017

02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:49,840

and uh now i wanted to ask you this

4018

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:51,840

grant and and and

4019

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:54,319

and when we get into overtime i i like

4020

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:56,720

to loosen up a little bit and and and

4021

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:00,640

and kind of uh go into another direction

4022

02:34:06,630 --> 02:34:03,920

um and and not be so serious but

4023

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:06,640

but this is kind of a serious question

4024

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:09,439

if we look at uh you brought up john

4025

02:34:14,630 --> 02:34:12,240

alexander tonight and and you know paul

4026
02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:14,640
hellyer's no longer with us but if we if

4027
02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:16,960
we take a look at

4028
02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:18,080
um

4029
02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:20,720
some of the old-timers who are now

4030
02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:23,120
officially old-timers much older than

4031
02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:24,880
you or i

4032
02:34:31,590 --> 02:34:28,160
uh john alexander hal put off kid green

4033
02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:31,600
semi-van uh uh and the rest there's a

4034
02:34:35,590 --> 02:34:33,840
whole long list of you know the nids and

4035
02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:35,600
the bass crew and all of

4036
02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:36,399
the

4037
02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:39,120
uh

4038
02:34:43,670 --> 02:34:41,760

and

4039

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:43,680

this torch

4040

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:47,359

is now actively being passed

4041

02:34:52,710 --> 02:34:51,200

and and that's it and we have a new

4042

02:34:55,110 --> 02:34:52,720

generation

4043

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:55,120

that is is taking things over like it

4044

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:57,359

happens with everything over the years

4045

02:35:02,630 --> 02:35:00,560

right um how influential

4046

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:02,640

uh today do you think somebody like john

4047

02:35:09,830 --> 02:35:06,399

alexander or or put off or kit green

4048

02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:09,840

or semi-van um uh and you have a long

4049

02:35:15,030 --> 02:35:12,880

list that you can add to to the

4050

02:35:17,429 --> 02:35:15,040

how influential are they today

4051

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:17,439

probably not much

4052

02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:19,040

and and

4053

02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:20,800

things are going to phase out and go

4054

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:22,960

into another direction very quickly

4055

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:24,479

don't you think

4056

02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:26,560

well i think john alexander may not be

4057

02:35:30,630 --> 02:35:28,720

doing as much but i think he'll put off

4058

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:30,640

is still it's the old thing it's like he

4059

02:35:33,590 --> 02:35:32,080

gets in your blood you go down the

4060

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,600

rabbit hole he's still trying to figure

4061

02:35:36,710 --> 02:35:35,760

this out i think he may be behind a lot

4062

02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:36,720

of this

4063

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:38,720

uh movement because if you know the the

4064

02:35:43,030 --> 02:35:40,479

story that alexander this is my

4065

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:43,040

understanding maybe not 100 accurate but

4066

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:45,439

alexander was resigned in the morning

4067

02:35:48,309 --> 02:35:46,800

and in the afternoon was the meeting

4068

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:48,319

with the new york times it was almost

4069

02:35:52,830 --> 02:35:49,840

like it was planned and in that meeting

4070

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:52,840

was held put off in that meeting with uh

4071

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:55,840

semi-van uh and um there was a

4072

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:57,359

contractor so i'm not doing sure the

4073

02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:58,960

contractor was but there was a bunch of

4074

02:36:02,870 --> 02:36:00,800

people so i think hell put off and

4075

02:36:04,469 --> 02:36:02,880

people like that uh work behind but they

4076

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:04,479

all work in in the

4077

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:05,520

um

4078

02:36:15,590 --> 02:36:13,840

kit green with this is this study that

4079

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:15,600

he's probably still doing to study with

4080

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:17,120

with the injuries so he's putting his

4081

02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:18,479

little thing in there they're all

4082

02:36:21,270 --> 02:36:20,399

contractors but i think they're all

4083

02:36:22,870 --> 02:36:21,280

still

4084

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,880

very very busy at trying to figure this

4085

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:24,080

thing out because they're not really

4086

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,439

doing it anymore for money they're just

4087

02:36:28,070 --> 02:36:26,960

trying to figure this thing out and you

4088

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:28,080

have some people that are going to take

4089

02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:29,760

over you have like eric davis who's

4090

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:31,920

probably the sharpest guy i've ever come

4091

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:34,319

across i knew him fairly well 20 years

4092

02:36:39,429 --> 02:36:37,040

ago i dealt with him a very very sharp

4093

02:36:41,670 --> 02:36:39,439

guy and you have this whole group that

4094

02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:41,680

again it comes to the secrecy thing that

4095

02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:44,080

you know the the they call it the cosmic

4096

02:36:49,590 --> 02:36:46,800

club or the um the invisible college

4097

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:49,600

with diane pasalka and all the people

4098

02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:51,920

that are in there cripel and all those

4099

02:36:55,110 --> 02:36:53,200

there's a whole bunch of people in there

4100

02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:55,120

but we just don't know who they are uh

4101

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:56,319

tyler d

4102

02:37:01,590 --> 02:36:58,880

uh is is not he's not a young guy but

4103

02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:01,600

he's uh fairly active i think a lot of

4104

02:37:04,630 --> 02:37:03,359

these people we don't know them as much

4105

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:04,640

because they're

4106

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:07,359

more in the in the sort of the uh

4107

02:37:11,190 --> 02:37:09,520

staying in the in the background

4108

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:11,200

whereas hell put off and these guys were

4109

02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:12,800

very open because they were doing the

4110

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:14,240

remote viewing program but i would say

4111

02:37:18,550 --> 02:37:16,080

that most of those people

4112

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:18,560

uh jacques valet is in his 80s he just

4113

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:20,080

put on another book

4114

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:21,920

uh he's still pretty active i don't

4115

02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:24,000

think and because to them it's a game

4116

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:26,319

and and i i had this before i i talked

4117

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:28,240

about the um i think i was one of the

4118

02:37:33,030 --> 02:37:29,920

first people to put up the name for the

4119

02:37:34,950 --> 02:37:33,040

for the avery and i actually sent to

4120

02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:34,960

ross i sent a um

4121

02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:36,640

uh to show him he was talking about why

4122

02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:38,399

is the secrecy taking place and i said

4123

02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:39,840

well you got to realize that these these

4124

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:41,280

guys are trying to figure it out and i

4125

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:45,760

sent him a list of uh in the early 20th

4126
02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:47,280
21st century they were trying to figure

4127
02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:49,520
out the holloman air force base film and

4128
02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:51,120
what it was was all these guys asking

4129
02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:53,760
questions so there was hell put off uh

4130
02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:56,720
jacques valet eric davis uh all these

4131
02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:58,160
people and they had this list of all

4132
02:38:03,270 --> 02:38:00,560
these questions about uh holman air

4133
02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:03,280
force base uh paul shardle they were

4134
02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:05,120
having an interview with coleman and

4135
02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:06,479
they all still work together that was

4136
02:38:09,750 --> 02:38:08,240
the whole idea behind the avery is

4137
02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:09,760
because they can trust each other they

4138
02:38:13,349 --> 02:38:11,520

know they're talking behind the scenes

4139

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:13,359

they're all trying to figure it out so i

4140

02:38:17,030 --> 02:38:15,200

think these guys until they drop over

4141

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:17,040

dead i think these guys will never stop

4142

02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:19,680

the the main players uh but i think

4143

02:38:22,870 --> 02:38:21,200

there are people coming from behind the

4144

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:22,880

scene the only one i know for sure

4145

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:25,439

that's open is is eric davis and maybe

4146

02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:28,479

kreipel but diane pasalka indicates

4147

02:38:33,590 --> 02:38:30,800

there's a lot of people uh jim semivans

4148

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:33,600

said told linda melinda leslie over 50

4149

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:35,439

people so there's a lot of people that

4150

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:37,280

are working in the background and people

4151
02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:38,479
don't understand why they want to do

4152
02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:40,800
secrecy and and again it has to do with

4153
02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:43,359
your security clearance or the one said

4154
02:38:46,230 --> 02:38:44,319
if

4155
02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:46,240
could you ask i think dolan told the

4156
02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:47,840
story could you tell us through the 12

4157
02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:49,439
guys who are running it yeah i could

4158
02:38:52,630 --> 02:38:50,880
probably tell you but then you go to the

4159
02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:52,640
new york times i'd have to deny it and

4160
02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:54,399
nobody would ever talk to me again so

4161
02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:55,200
they're all going to stay in the

4162
02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:56,720
background they're not going to talk or

4163
02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:58,880

if you've got a patent because uh if you

4164

02:39:03,110 --> 02:39:01,600

know tyler d had the patent that made a

4165

02:39:04,469 --> 02:39:03,120

lot of money on the one patent that he

4166

02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:04,479

believed he got from from the

4167

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:06,880

intelligence and so patents are worth a

4168

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:08,800

lot of money so the if you're a

4169

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:10,080

scientist working on the very edge of

4170

02:39:14,230 --> 02:39:12,560

this thing and the technology are you

4171

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:14,240

going to give up what you've got and put

4172

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:16,080

it into the public before you file a

4173

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:18,240

patent there's a lot of money if you can

4174

02:39:22,710 --> 02:39:20,560

crack any of these things uh these

4175

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:22,720

pieces of technology involve with ufos

4176
02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:23,439
and you've got gotta remember these

4177
02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:25,600
people behind the scenes it's gonna all

4178
02:39:30,309 --> 02:39:27,840
be about the money and getting patents

4179
02:39:31,270 --> 02:39:30,319
and as well as the classification so a

4180
02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:31,280
lot of these people i think there's a

4181
02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:33,200
lot of people behind the scenes

4182
02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:36,000
but we really don't know their names

4183
02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:37,520
um and

4184
02:39:43,590 --> 02:39:39,760
when we look at the efforts that are

4185
02:39:44,790 --> 02:39:43,600
happening right now in washington dc

4186
02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:44,800
um

4187
02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:47,920
including this this intelligent budget

4188
02:39:53,349 --> 02:39:51,680

uh that got pushed through the verbiage

4189

02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:53,359

in this

4190

02:39:56,550 --> 02:39:54,960

budget

4191

02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:56,560

is deliberate

4192

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:58,720

but somebody crafted it

4193

02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:00,479

yeah you know that's not coming from a

4194

02:40:06,230 --> 02:40:03,680

senator that's that's coming from

4195

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:06,240

uh somebody with knowledge of of what is

4196

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:08,880

going on and this needs to be worded i

4197

02:40:12,230 --> 02:40:10,319

mean this

4198

02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:12,240

that budget sounds like an episode of

4199

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:14,399

fade to black it's everything that we

4200

02:40:19,510 --> 02:40:17,680

talk about inside of this community well

4201

02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:19,520

i would guess that it's that alezando

4202

02:40:22,710 --> 02:40:20,800

because he's the one that stepped

4203

02:40:23,910 --> 02:40:22,720

forward and said we've got a problem

4204

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:23,920

would have a big influence on this and

4205

02:40:27,349 --> 02:40:26,000

danny sheehan and that's why i said it

4206

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:27,359

was important that danny sheehan is

4207

02:40:31,269 --> 02:40:28,960

playing the game because danny sheen

4208

02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:31,279

knows all the tricks and he knows you

4209

02:40:34,790 --> 02:40:33,120

know stalling maneuvers and stuff like

4210

02:40:36,070 --> 02:40:34,800

that and if you remember how he said he

4211

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:36,080

they said oh we're going to look at

4212

02:40:39,750 --> 02:40:37,680

procedures or whatever city that's fine

4213

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:39,760

but we want an investigation and he's

4214

02:40:43,269 --> 02:40:41,840

going to push to get it and and get it

4215

02:40:45,030 --> 02:40:43,279

exactly the way he wants spelled out so

4216

02:40:46,150 --> 02:40:45,040

i think uh there's probably a lot of

4217

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:46,160

people i didn't put but i would say

4218

02:40:50,950 --> 02:40:48,880

danny sheehan and elizondo

4219

02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:50,960

and maybe melon what is the problem the

4220

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,880

problem is that we're not corresponding

4221

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:54,479

with people we're not interacting with

4222

02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:56,080

other agencies and these are the

4223

02:41:00,550 --> 02:40:58,080

problems that elizondo saw and he

4224

02:41:02,309 --> 02:41:00,560

spelled them out to put it into law that

4225

02:41:04,309 --> 02:41:02,319

this doesn't go on anymore he realized

4226

02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:04,319

why we're not we're not unraveling this

4227

02:41:08,550 --> 02:41:05,840

problem and it was because everybody's

4228

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:08,560

hiding the hiding the ball and and so i

4229

02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:11,359

guess my point is not i guess my point

4230

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:12,319

is

4231

02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:15,279

that the alexanders and the the kick

4232

02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:17,840

greens of the world from the old school

4233

02:41:23,429 --> 02:41:20,399

you know from 1975

4234

02:41:25,750 --> 02:41:23,439

1980 have nothing to do with the efforts

4235

02:41:28,630 --> 02:41:25,760

that are going on right now this is is

4236

02:41:31,590 --> 02:41:28,640

being done by a whole nother generation

4237

02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:31,600

of knowledge seekers and that i think

4238

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:33,359

that's my point

4239

02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:35,520

yeah but as i said like the el zondo the

4240

02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:38,479

original move with alexander the new

4241

02:41:40,950 --> 02:41:40,160

york times help put off was involved in

4242

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:40,960

that

4243

02:41:46,070 --> 02:41:44,960

and um you have the uh yeah tyler d is

4244

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:46,080

definitely

4245

02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:47,840

uh pushing there

4246

02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:50,880

as as to the the the legislation i think

4247

02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:52,640

that's going to be people that were in

4248

02:41:56,950 --> 02:41:55,200

the game like like uh melon who was in

4249

02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:56,960

there and knows all the games that are

4250

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:58,560

played and what the problem was and the

4251
02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:01,040
problem as as you're reading it

4252
02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:04,080
from that that document is the fact that

4253
02:42:08,150 --> 02:42:06,240
we've got to get it all in one place

4254
02:42:10,790 --> 02:42:08,160
under control of of the the people who

4255
02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:10,800
are responsible for it so that we can

4256
02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:12,640
figure this thing out and get it more

4257
02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:14,399
into the white world where

4258
02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:17,120
uh it's it's done rather than a bunch of

4259
02:42:19,670 --> 02:42:18,319
uh rogue

4260
02:42:21,750 --> 02:42:19,680
contractors running off with the

4261
02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:21,760
material and not talking to each other

4262
02:42:27,269 --> 02:42:24,800
it's uh it's very interesting and

4263
02:42:30,070 --> 02:42:27,279

what do you what do you think ultimately

4264

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:30,080

is is going to transpire

4265

02:42:35,030 --> 02:42:32,880

uh in 2022 in that

4266

02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:35,040

here we are again grant you and i talked

4267

02:42:38,830 --> 02:42:37,359

about this in 2014

4268

02:42:40,870 --> 02:42:38,840

what do you think is going to happen in

4269

02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:40,880

2015 right

4270

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:41,920

what do you think it's going to happen

4271

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:43,200

here we are

4272

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:44,000

uh

4273

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:46,720

ttsa is done it's gone

4274

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:49,600

that didn't take uh too long three three

4275

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:52,720

or four years and and that came and went

4276

02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:55,840

and we thought that disclosure was

4277

02:43:01,269 --> 02:42:58,080

december of 2017

4278

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:01,279

and we're now pushing for going on five

4279

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,600

years now later

4280

02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:05,920

um what do you think is going to

4281

02:43:09,429 --> 02:43:07,439

here we go what do you think is going to

4282

02:43:11,670 --> 02:43:09,439

happen in 2022

4283

02:43:13,910 --> 02:43:11,680

well i i would still maintain that that

4284

02:43:16,150 --> 02:43:13,920

one of the possibilities is that you did

4285

02:43:18,389 --> 02:43:16,160

get disclosure on december

4286

02:43:20,469 --> 02:43:18,399

2017 because that was the briefing that

4287

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:20,479

was given to trump that was what you

4288

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:24,240

heard is lozando saying all the uh jim

4289

02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:25,680

semivan said

4290

02:43:30,790 --> 02:43:28,479

yes ufos exist yes it's real

4291

02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:30,800

yes it's all it's all exactly but we

4292

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:32,479

haven't got a clue what's going on we

4293

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,960

don't know what it is we and so i always

4294

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:36,720

say you can have a body because there's

4295

02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:38,560

an admission that there's one body

4296

02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:40,560

there's at least one intact craft but

4297

02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:42,319

unless that body has a passport from

4298

02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:44,160

zeta reticuli how do you know where it

4299

02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:45,840

came from because you can even take up

4300

02:43:49,750 --> 02:43:48,000

the thing with with with uh leslie kane

4301
02:43:51,510 --> 02:43:49,760
that's why i say it's way more complex

4302
02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:51,520
than people think it is and when i got

4303
02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:53,359
an interview with leslie kane one thing

4304
02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:54,560
i asked her was this thing in the

4305
02:43:58,550 --> 02:43:56,960
physical physical sales thing so if

4306
02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,560
she's writing about

4307
02:44:02,070 --> 02:44:00,240
ufos everybody says oh yeah she's

4308
02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:02,080
fantastic but she tells this story about

4309
02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:03,200
the hand you know the story about the

4310
02:44:07,349 --> 02:44:05,200
hand where she's in the physical sales

4311
02:44:09,110 --> 02:44:07,359
and this hand appears and it comes from

4312
02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:09,120
this sort of watery thing and it appears

4313
02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:10,800

and she touches it and it's real and she

4314

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:12,880

can feel the knuckles and then it it

4315

02:44:16,150 --> 02:44:14,640

bangs on the table and goes back where

4316

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,160

it came from and that's what we're

4317

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:18,479

looking at i think is this idea that we

4318

02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:20,080

yeah we're going to have more of the

4319

02:44:23,670 --> 02:44:22,080

thing where yeah this is for real yeah

4320

02:44:25,670 --> 02:44:23,680

we're having all these sightings but in

4321

02:44:28,070 --> 02:44:25,680

terms of of disclosure we may have got

4322

02:44:29,830 --> 02:44:28,080

disclosure that what semi-van says this

4323

02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:29,840

has got to do with consciousness this

4324

02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:31,680

has got to do with interdimensionality i

4325

02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:33,200

don't think i'll ever see how this thing

4326
02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:35,120
how do you describe anything when there

4327
02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:37,520
does not appear appear to be any there

4328
02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:39,359
there and you gotta remember semi-van

4329
02:44:43,670 --> 02:44:41,520
was face to face with beings in his

4330
02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:43,680
bedroom he and he said his reality was

4331
02:44:46,950 --> 02:44:45,279
shattered and that's where i think the

4332
02:44:48,710 --> 02:44:46,960
the downfall is going to come is people

4333
02:44:49,990 --> 02:44:48,720
think they're going to say and and

4334
02:44:51,429 --> 02:44:50,000
you'll hear this thing people say i want

4335
02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:51,439
disclosure and what they mean by

4336
02:44:55,030 --> 02:44:53,120
disclosure is i want you to tell me what

4337
02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:55,040
i actually believe the reptilians are

4338
02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:57,680

raping women or whatever your idea is

4339

02:45:01,670 --> 02:45:00,240

and the disclosure may simply be yes

4340

02:45:03,510 --> 02:45:01,680

this is for real

4341

02:45:05,990 --> 02:45:03,520

and we haven't got a clue this thing is

4342

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:06,000

way above us we we are what they call

4343

02:45:10,389 --> 02:45:08,000

the core story so hal put off

4344

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:10,399

jacques valet and and kit green got

4345

02:45:14,230 --> 02:45:11,760

together in the denny's restaurant and i

4346

02:45:16,070 --> 02:45:14,240

asked uh put off about this is this

4347

02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:16,080

story true he said yes the story is true

4348

02:45:20,870 --> 02:45:18,880

and the core story is yes we are being

4349

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:20,880

interacted by some sort of intelligence

4350

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:23,520

yes we have hardware and we have not

4351

02:45:27,910 --> 02:45:25,760

been able to back engineer it eric davis

4352

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:27,920

has said that that may be disclosure yes

4353

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:31,120

we ufos are real it's hard it's it's got

4354

02:45:35,510 --> 02:45:33,200

metal it's got bodies all this kind of

4355

02:45:36,950 --> 02:45:35,520

stuff but we really don't know for sure

4356

02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:36,960

where it's actually coming from and

4357

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:38,800

what's going on even elizondo at the one

4358

02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:41,120

point that we there was a an experiencer

4359

02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:42,720

contacted me from israel and he said did

4360

02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:44,080

you see what alessandro said i said yeah

4361

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:46,000

i saw what he said we did a podcast on

4362

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:48,000

so elizondo was asked is it onward or

4363

02:45:51,910 --> 02:45:50,319

off world he said well hang on there's

4364

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:51,920

other possibilities and he goes down the

4365

02:45:55,910 --> 02:45:54,000

rabbit hole of this other thing that's i

4366

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:55,920

think where they're going is it may not

4367

02:45:59,590 --> 02:45:57,600

be as physical as people think it is

4368

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:59,600

it's as i say it's a thousand times more

4369

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:01,359

complex than people think it is it's not

4370

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:03,279

going to be simply these are ets that

4371

02:46:06,550 --> 02:46:05,279

came in from zeta articulate got lost or

4372

02:46:08,309 --> 02:46:06,560

whatever it's going to be way more

4373

02:46:10,230 --> 02:46:08,319

complex and i don't think they're going

4374

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:10,240

to release what they've got until

4375

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:12,080

they're sure but i think they're a long

4376
02:46:14,710 --> 02:46:13,680
way away they know yeah they've got the

4377
02:46:16,950 --> 02:46:14,720
hardware they've got all this kind of

4378
02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:16,960
stuff but a piece of metal you're not

4379
02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:18,880
going to build a flying saucer from a

4380
02:46:22,710 --> 02:46:21,120
piece of metal or whatever that they're

4381
02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:22,720
going to give the impression yeah we're

4382
02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:24,160
5 billion dollars give us five billion

4383
02:46:26,550 --> 02:46:25,279
dollars we'll solve this thing we're on

4384
02:46:27,990 --> 02:46:26,560
the very edge but you're going to do

4385
02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:28,000
that for a cured cancer we got to cure

4386
02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:29,760
cancer we got all figured out we're at

4387
02:46:32,550 --> 02:46:31,279
the very edge i don't think they're at

4388
02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:32,560

the very edge i think it's like what

4389

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:34,160

donald trump was told they showed me

4390

02:46:37,269 --> 02:46:35,760

these videos they said these videos are

4391

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:37,279

real i looked at them they're very

4392

02:46:40,870 --> 02:46:39,359

impressive but i don't believe and that

4393

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:40,880

maybe because they told them we don't

4394

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:42,880

really know what it is and you hear this

4395

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:45,200

over and over again this this fact that

4396

02:46:49,030 --> 02:46:46,880

we may know a lot less than what we

4397

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:49,040

think we've got the hardware bodies all

4398

02:46:53,030 --> 02:46:50,960

that kind of stuff but in terms of them

4399

02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:53,040

coming out and saying yes it's uh

4400

02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:54,160

extraterrestrial or it's

4401
02:46:57,910 --> 02:46:55,680
interdimensional or whatever the one

4402
02:46:59,269 --> 02:46:57,920
thing i did and i had from and i tried

4403
02:47:01,990 --> 02:46:59,279
to get if you ever get them on the show

4404
02:47:04,309 --> 02:47:02,000
i pushed him on it and that was um brian

4405
02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:04,319
bender from politico who said that there

4406
02:47:08,030 --> 02:47:06,399
was a study by the done by the

4407
02:47:10,469 --> 02:47:08,040
department of defense on

4408
02:47:12,309 --> 02:47:10,479
interdimensionality of these objects and

4409
02:47:15,510 --> 02:47:12,319
that they had come to this idea that

4410
02:47:17,269 --> 02:47:15,520
perhaps it's just it's from here it's

4411
02:47:19,110 --> 02:47:17,279
just a different here and that was

4412
02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:19,120
significant to me and again it indicated

4413
02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:21,040

there's another program and i don't know

4414

02:47:24,230 --> 02:47:22,319

who's the contractor but they had

4415

02:47:25,990 --> 02:47:24,240

actually looked at that idea the same as

4416

02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:26,000

they looked at the injuries the whole

4417

02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:28,240

thing with the with kit green and nolan

4418

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:30,080

working on experiencers that there's

4419

02:47:32,790 --> 02:47:31,439

these other programs we're not hearing

4420

02:47:34,790 --> 02:47:32,800

about the same as we're not hearing

4421

02:47:36,630 --> 02:47:34,800

about the program of skinwalker ranch

4422

02:47:38,870 --> 02:47:36,640

because the skinny walker ranch is the

4423

02:47:40,550 --> 02:47:38,880

the higher element ufos is one thing but

4424

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:40,560

when you get skin rocker ranch you get

4425

02:47:43,750 --> 02:47:42,000

the whole paranormal thing how does

4426

02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:43,760

telepathy work how do you put stuff

4427

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:45,680

through metal how do you how do you pop

4428

02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:47,040

in and pop out that's what kate green

4429

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:48,319

said we're trying to figure out how do

4430

02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:50,560

they pop in and pop out it says very

4431

02:47:54,070 --> 02:47:51,680

complex

4432

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:54,080

elements that are way more than just

4433

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:56,080

et's are here or whatever it is that

4434

02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:57,200

they're trying to figure out and i don't

4435

02:47:59,750 --> 02:47:58,160

think they're going to put their cards

4436

02:48:01,269 --> 02:47:59,760

on the table because you mentioned they

4437

02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:01,279

want to know what does russia know what

4438

02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:02,880

does china know have they figured out

4439

02:48:07,110 --> 02:48:05,200

because if you it's a game of cards if

4440

02:48:08,950 --> 02:48:07,120

you put your cards on the table and the

4441

02:48:10,790 --> 02:48:08,960

russians go thank you you give me the

4442

02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:10,800

card i want we're no longer going to

4443

02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:12,640

disclose you give them the card they

4444

02:48:15,830 --> 02:48:14,640

need it's a game of cards you're not

4445

02:48:17,670 --> 02:48:15,840

going to put your cards on the table

4446

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,680

until you've got the technology in the

4447

02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:19,439

bag you can't because you don't know

4448

02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:21,120

what your adversary has because they're

4449

02:48:23,910 --> 02:48:22,720

all working on the same problem and you

4450

02:48:26,469 --> 02:48:23,920

may just give them the piece that

4451

02:48:29,670 --> 02:48:26,479

they're looking for well i i think it's

4452

02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:29,680

it's actually more like a shell game

4453

02:48:32,870 --> 02:48:30,800

in that

4454

02:48:36,230 --> 02:48:32,880

the shells are being moved around and

4455

02:48:37,990 --> 02:48:36,240

you're being told that we don't know

4456

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:38,000

you know what's underneath these shells

4457

02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:39,359

but the person

4458

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:43,120

running that game knows exactly

4459

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:46,080

which shell is got the secrets

4460

02:48:51,910 --> 02:48:48,960

and and that's what i think is is more

4461

02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:51,920

uh uh closer to what we're dealing with

4462

02:48:57,590 --> 02:48:55,200

because to say that we don't know

4463

02:49:01,670 --> 02:48:57,600

but yet you have

4464

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:01,680
a crash retrieval flying saucer in

4465

02:49:05,590 --> 02:49:04,000
in in your possession

4466

02:49:07,990 --> 02:49:05,600
that's e.t

4467

02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:08,000
you know or

4468

02:49:11,429 --> 02:49:09,840
let me finish though

4469

02:49:16,630 --> 02:49:11,439
it's not us

4470

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:16,640
you can't say that you don't know

4471

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:17,760
nothing

4472

02:49:20,070 --> 02:49:19,359
oh no they know stuff but they don't

4473

02:49:24,230 --> 02:49:20,080
know

4474

02:49:26,150 --> 02:49:24,240
it is so you've got a craft and as i've

4475

02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:26,160
got 50 people one of the things i do is

4476

02:49:29,269 --> 02:49:27,520

the consciousness thing i've got 50

4477

02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:29,279

people who have flown the craft they all

4478

02:49:33,190 --> 02:49:31,120

say exactly the same thing you put your

4479

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:33,200

hand on a panel you become one with the

4480

02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:35,120

craft the craft is alive whatever you

4481

02:49:38,070 --> 02:49:36,319

think is what the craft does this

4482

02:49:39,670 --> 02:49:38,080

consciousness connection so if you've

4483

02:49:41,349 --> 02:49:39,680

got a craft that's intact that's what's

4484

02:49:43,269 --> 02:49:41,359

in the wilson league document we have a

4485

02:49:45,269 --> 02:49:43,279

craft we think it can fly what does that

4486

02:49:46,550 --> 02:49:45,279

mean it means we've got a craft that we

4487

02:49:48,150 --> 02:49:46,560

cannot turn on because you need a

4488

02:49:50,469 --> 02:49:48,160

consciousness it's like putting your

4489

02:49:52,469 --> 02:49:50,479

fingerprint on your cell phone you need

4490

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:52,479

the consciousness to turn it on so just

4491

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:53,600

because you've got the craft doesn't

4492

02:49:57,670 --> 02:49:56,240

mean you can make it propel it do eric

4493

02:49:59,429 --> 02:49:57,680

davis talked about this he talked when

4494

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,439

he put down lazar he said the guy's full

4495

02:50:03,910 --> 02:50:01,520

of it the stuff isn't even at area 51

4496

02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:03,920

and they shut the program down in 1989.

4497

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:05,359

why would they shut the program down and

4498

02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:06,880

you hear this thing every seven or eight

4499

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:08,319

years to bring the program back up

4500

02:50:11,750 --> 02:50:09,840

because it's so far beyond what we've

4501
02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:11,760
got so yeah you've got pieces of metal

4502
02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:13,200
you've got all these crafts you've got

4503
02:50:16,630 --> 02:50:15,040
all this bodies and stuff like that but

4504
02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:16,640
in terms of figuring out exactly how

4505
02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:19,120
this all fit together because

4506
02:50:21,910 --> 02:50:20,319
you hear it over and over again they're

4507
02:50:22,950 --> 02:50:21,920
all saying the same thing

4508
02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:22,960
and i don't think they're lying i don't

4509
02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:25,200
think alexander's lying or semi-van when

4510
02:50:28,630 --> 02:50:26,880
semivan says you know how do you

4511
02:50:30,870 --> 02:50:28,640
describe it when there's no there there

4512
02:50:32,630 --> 02:50:30,880
or you're you're interviewed 2016

4513
02:50:34,389 --> 02:50:32,640

interview with tom delong tom delong

4514

02:50:35,990 --> 02:50:34,399

says he's talking to the head scientist

4515

02:50:38,550 --> 02:50:36,000

at lockheed and he says to the head

4516

02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:38,560

scientist he said lockheed guy says so

4517

02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:40,000

tell me what's what's what's going on

4518

02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:41,520

how did it get here and he said oh i

4519

02:50:44,630 --> 02:50:42,720

think consciousness is involved because

4520

02:50:46,630 --> 02:50:44,640

he was hanging out with greer so i think

4521

02:50:48,550 --> 02:50:46,640

conscious involved and he said this head

4522

02:50:50,309 --> 02:50:48,560

scientist said now you're talking and

4523

02:50:52,230 --> 02:50:50,319

all they wanted to talk about was for 45

4524

02:50:53,670 --> 02:50:52,240

minutes was consciousness so yeah they

4525

02:50:55,510 --> 02:50:53,680

know consciousness is involved they know

4526

02:50:57,510 --> 02:50:55,520

these disconnections but in terms of

4527

02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:57,520

figuring out i don't think they i think

4528

02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:59,520

they're way farther behind than what we

4529

02:51:02,870 --> 02:51:01,120

think and that's what jack valet

4530

02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:02,880

confirmed was this the what's called the

4531

02:51:07,670 --> 02:51:05,520

core story we have the core bit that yes

4532

02:51:10,389 --> 02:51:07,680

we're being interacted but they they

4533

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:10,399

repeat that we just do not know uh how

4534

02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:11,520

this thing and that's why they're

4535

02:51:14,790 --> 02:51:12,960

they're running these studies how does

4536

02:51:16,230 --> 02:51:14,800

it that's what we said to to burrow it's

4537

02:51:18,550 --> 02:51:16,240

like kit green we're trying to figure

4538

02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:18,560

out how does it pop in and pop out just

4539

02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:20,960

as quickly and i maintain there's no way

4540

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:22,479

we have technology where you go inside

4541

02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:24,000

the craft and it's the size of a

4542

02:51:27,670 --> 02:51:26,080

football field inside the craft or we've

4543

02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:27,680

got technology where you're flying it

4544

02:51:31,030 --> 02:51:29,279

with your mind i just do not believe we

4545

02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:31,040

have that technology we know that that's

4546

02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:32,560

possible because we know that's how it

4547

02:51:37,349 --> 02:51:35,600

works but it's one thing to know how

4548

02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:37,359

the the principle but to make it

4549

02:51:40,950 --> 02:51:39,359

actually work and and get get the stuff

4550

02:51:42,790 --> 02:51:40,960

and that's why it's so highly classified

4551
02:51:44,550 --> 02:51:42,800
and that's why the skinwalker branch

4552
02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:44,560
report was not released and that's

4553
02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:46,640
because that's the real heavy duty stuff

4554
02:51:52,309 --> 02:51:50,479
is the bazaar paranormal the orbs the

4555
02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:52,319
portals and stuff like that and i

4556
02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:54,319
believe the portal thing is real i think

4557
02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:56,560
we may have some portal technology but

4558
02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:59,520
in terms of uh stuff i i just don't

4559
02:52:03,269 --> 02:52:01,439
think that it's all these guys because

4560
02:52:04,790 --> 02:52:03,279
that's what i spent my life looking at

4561
02:52:08,309 --> 02:52:04,800
was the highest level guys what are the

4562
02:52:09,190 --> 02:52:08,319
highest level guys know and i i always

4563
02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:09,200

heard

4564

02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:10,880

you know yeah this stuff's for real but

4565

02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:13,520

i've never heard anybody who actually

4566

02:52:17,990 --> 02:52:15,359

was in a position that said

4567

02:52:20,469 --> 02:52:18,000

yeah we we've we've got this stuff there

4568

02:52:22,710 --> 02:52:20,479

and and and to that point

4569

02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:22,720

you know when we look at the pandolfies

4570

02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:24,640

of the world or the semi-vans or the kid

4571

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:26,560

greens the put offs or eric davis

4572

02:52:32,230 --> 02:52:29,840

whatever if you know their name

4573

02:52:34,469 --> 02:52:32,240

they don't know nothing

4574

02:52:36,710 --> 02:52:34,479

it it would be right

4575

02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:36,720

if you know their name

4576

02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:38,720

they don't know nothing

4577

02:52:42,550 --> 02:52:39,600

it's

4578

02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:42,560

the the people that you don't know those

4579

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:44,880

are the ones that have the knowledge and

4580

02:52:48,309 --> 02:52:46,640

they're not in the public they're not

4581

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:48,319

talking about it yeah well that's the

4582

02:52:51,110 --> 02:52:49,920

invisible college that's where the the

4583

02:52:52,950 --> 02:52:51,120

story where

4584

02:52:55,750 --> 02:52:52,960

tom delonge gets sent by the lockheed

4585

02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:55,760

guy to the pen to the to the outside the

4586

02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:57,439

in pentagon city where the the meeting

4587

02:53:00,870 --> 02:52:59,600

was with lester kane took place and he

4588

02:53:02,150 --> 02:53:00,880

meets this guy sitting with these two

4589

02:53:03,830 --> 02:53:02,160

guys sitting behind the desk one's the

4590

02:53:05,590 --> 02:53:03,840

lucky guy the other guy's got a beard

4591

02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:05,600

that looks like a spy and the guy says

4592

02:53:10,230 --> 02:53:07,359

this stuff does not happen on the hill

4593

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:10,240

it does not happen uh

4594

02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:11,760

at the white house it happens when

4595

02:53:15,590 --> 02:53:13,680

people like this decide to take the

4596

02:53:16,950 --> 02:53:15,600

football and move it down the field so

4597

02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:16,960

it's this idea and that's how it's

4598

02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:18,479

worked and that's saying what alexander

4599

02:53:22,150 --> 02:53:20,319

and these guys are trying to shift it is

4600

02:53:24,870 --> 02:53:22,160

away from these guys who have run with

4601

02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:24,880

the ball and taking off in some

4602

02:53:28,230 --> 02:53:27,040

black ops thing that you can't access

4603

02:53:29,910 --> 02:53:28,240

because hell put off and all these guys

4604

02:53:31,510 --> 02:53:29,920

would like that material but they can't

4605

02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:31,520

get to it so they know that the black

4606

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:33,680

ops have got stuff that they could use

4607

02:53:37,349 --> 02:53:35,040

and what you're trying to do is get back

4608

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:37,359

control of it so that people who have a

4609

02:53:40,150 --> 02:53:38,399

need to know

4610

02:53:42,150 --> 02:53:40,160

can can work it because right now it's

4611

02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:42,160

not working and jack ballet pointed out

4612

02:53:45,750 --> 02:53:43,920

so the reason it hasn't worked is

4613

02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:45,760

because one piece is get you got a piece

4614

02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:47,520

you got a piece nobody's talking to each

4615

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:49,200

other and nobody knows what anybody else

4616

02:53:52,870 --> 02:53:51,200

is doing it's this stove piping idea

4617

02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:52,880

that it's all stalled down and they're

4618

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:54,800

trying to get it back in control where

4619

02:53:58,070 --> 02:53:57,040

it's all under one thing my big question

4620

02:53:59,670 --> 02:53:58,080

is how much of it is going to be

4621

02:54:02,150 --> 02:53:59,680

declassified i think it's still going to

4622

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:02,160

be black ops it's like as i said we

4623

02:54:04,870 --> 02:54:03,359

can't even figure out how many pages are

4624

02:54:06,550 --> 02:54:04,880

in the report i mean how much is going

4625

02:54:07,750 --> 02:54:06,560

to be released you're going to know yeah

4626
02:54:09,030 --> 02:54:07,760
they're they're working on this stuff

4627
02:54:11,190 --> 02:54:09,040
and they've they've got these reports

4628
02:54:12,710 --> 02:54:11,200
it's going classified but what what did

4629
02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:12,720
we really learn that we didn't know a

4630
02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:14,640
couple years ago except that another

4631
02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:16,640
level of sick people are working on the

4632
02:54:19,590 --> 02:54:18,240
problem that yes it's for real and

4633
02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:19,600
people but they're not really telling us

4634
02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:21,200
how it works and i don't think we'll

4635
02:54:24,950 --> 02:54:23,200
ever really be told because it'd say

4636
02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:24,960
eric walker i'll give you we went after

4637
02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:26,800
eric walker and kit green went after him

4638
02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:28,080

because he realized how powerful this

4639

02:54:32,790 --> 02:54:30,960

guy is here's what eric walker said

4640

02:54:35,670 --> 02:54:32,800

why should we change the rules to

4641

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:35,680

satisfy your curiosity right you're just

4642

02:54:39,510 --> 02:54:37,840

curious admit it

4643

02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:39,520

and you think you're going to find the

4644

02:54:43,510 --> 02:54:41,120

truth you're never going to get the

4645

02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:43,520

truth so leave it alone forget it and

4646

02:54:47,510 --> 02:54:45,279

that's the idea there are rules and that

4647

02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:47,520

was 1990 said that there are rules and

4648

02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:49,200

we don't care if you're curiosity that's

4649

02:54:53,349 --> 02:54:51,439

what bush said to carter curiosity is

4650

02:54:54,630 --> 02:54:53,359

not sufficient need to know who cares if

4651
02:54:56,550 --> 02:54:54,640
jimmy church and grant cameron want to

4652
02:54:58,309 --> 02:54:56,560
know we don't care we're working against

4653
02:55:00,630 --> 02:54:58,319
the russians we're trying to get this

4654
02:55:02,389 --> 02:55:00,640
and that's that's security you need a

4655
02:55:05,110 --> 02:55:02,399
sick you need a need to know

4656
02:55:07,030 --> 02:55:05,120
curiosity is not a need to know don't uh

4657
02:55:08,309 --> 02:55:07,040
and do you think that's such a great

4658
02:55:10,469 --> 02:55:08,319
point

4659
02:55:12,550 --> 02:55:10,479
do you think oh man we're out of time

4660
02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:12,560
okay we got three minutes left grant try

4661
02:55:18,469 --> 02:55:15,760
to try to squeeze i'm i plead with you

4662
02:55:20,870 --> 02:55:18,479
to get your answer in

4663
02:55:22,870 --> 02:55:20,880

is is this

4664

02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:22,880

you represe your your reputation

4665

02:55:28,630 --> 02:55:25,359

procedure you know this right okay so

4666

02:55:31,830 --> 02:55:28,640

but but it's this do you think that the

4667

02:55:35,190 --> 02:55:31,840

smoke and mirrors that is being run

4668

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:35,200

with this lack of knowledge publicly we

4669

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,200

don't know what's going on

4670

02:55:42,070 --> 02:55:39,120

it's not it's not russia it's not china

4671

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:42,080

it's not us we have the other bin

4672

02:55:45,990 --> 02:55:44,240

is that is that focus is that written

4673

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:46,000

for russia is that written for china is

4674

02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:48,800

that written for our adversaries

4675

02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:50,720

to say that you know what we don't know

4676
02:55:55,590 --> 02:55:52,640
what's going on because if we say the

4677
02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:55,600
opposite then we let them know that that

4678
02:55:58,389 --> 02:55:56,880
we know

4679
02:56:00,389 --> 02:55:58,399
oh yeah this well that's the part of the

4680
02:56:01,429 --> 02:56:00,399
game they're not going to say anything

4681
02:56:02,469 --> 02:56:01,439
they're not going to give you anything i

4682
02:56:03,429 --> 02:56:02,479
think what you're going to get is some

4683
02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:03,439
leaks

4684
02:56:07,910 --> 02:56:06,080
of material that's coming out but that

4685
02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:07,920
again you can't you can't

4686
02:56:11,510 --> 02:56:10,399
release anything that you know for sure

4687
02:56:13,269 --> 02:56:11,520
because you don't know what the other

4688
02:56:14,070 --> 02:56:13,279

side is doing so that that's where i'm

4689

02:56:15,750 --> 02:56:14,080

saying

4690

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:15,760

uh anything they know for sure is going

4691

02:56:19,269 --> 02:56:18,000

to be very highly compartmentalized it

4692

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:19,279

was the canadian said it was the most

4693

02:56:23,030 --> 02:56:21,040

highly classified subject in the united

4694

02:56:24,790 --> 02:56:23,040

states i believe it always will be the

4695

02:56:25,830 --> 02:56:24,800

most classified subject united states

4696

02:56:28,630 --> 02:56:25,840

because if you take a look at the

4697

02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:28,640

technology i mean it's beyond anything

4698

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:30,319

you could possibly imagine and there's

4699

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:31,520

no way you're going to put it on the

4700

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:34,000

table and and take a chance that some

4701
02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:36,479
adversary is going to have the pieces

4702
02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:38,720
and whoever gets this rules the world

4703
02:56:42,150 --> 02:56:40,560
and it's all about ruling the world but

4704
02:56:44,309 --> 02:56:42,160
it in the end it's still not going to

4705
02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:44,319
help you win the war against the stone

4706
02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:46,080
age taliban because you can have the

4707
02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:47,600
biggest bombs in the fastest planes and

4708
02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:49,840
the best intelligence and in the end now

4709
02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,520
it seems like that's how you win wars

4710
02:56:54,550 --> 02:56:53,359
but you will get this technology and i

4711
02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:54,560
think what they want to do is spin the

4712
02:56:59,670 --> 02:56:58,000
technology out and uh it's all about uh

4713
02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:59,680

you know technology and money and

4714

02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:01,200

patents and that's the way it's been

4715

02:57:07,190 --> 02:57:04,319

since world war ii now you know if tic

4716

02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:07,200

tacs rained down on winnipeg

4717

02:57:12,790 --> 02:57:10,960

like they rained down on the nimitz

4718

02:57:14,630 --> 02:57:12,800

we've got a different situation here now

4719

02:57:17,269 --> 02:57:14,640

we have the public watching this and

4720

02:57:18,630 --> 02:57:17,279

witnessing this and not the military

4721

02:57:21,269 --> 02:57:18,640

and

4722

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:21,279

that would present a different scenario

4723

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:23,120

okay well but what i would say to that

4724

02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:25,200

is all the stuff that you're seeing and

4725

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:27,040

i'll be talking about this uh laughlin

4726

02:57:30,950 --> 02:57:29,040

i'll be giving an online lecture but

4727

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:30,960

what i would say is when you get the the

4728

02:57:35,590 --> 02:57:33,200

the tic tac thing on the thing you ask

4729

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:35,600

bob bigelow bob bigelow ran

4730

02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,160

aesop he ran atip he was the contractor

4731

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:40,080

and they asked him bob what was

4732

02:57:44,230 --> 02:57:42,640

skinwalker ranch all about what was you

4733

02:57:46,230 --> 02:57:44,240

ran it for years what was it about he

4734

02:57:48,389 --> 02:57:46,240

emanci answered immediately it's all

4735

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:48,399

about messaging it's about gaming and

4736

02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:50,640

messaging all that stuff with the nimitz

4737

02:57:54,630 --> 02:57:53,120

is messaging it's them sending a message

4738

02:57:56,950 --> 02:57:54,640

that's what it's to me it's all about

4739

02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,960

messaging uh what are you gonna i've got

4740

02:58:00,950 --> 02:57:58,560

one minute left uh what are you gonna be

4741

02:58:02,790 --> 02:58:00,960

uh presenting at laughlin

4742

02:58:03,830 --> 02:58:02,800

i've got two books i'm gonna get into

4743

02:58:05,349 --> 02:58:03,840

some of the weird stuff because they

4744

02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:05,359

want to do consciousness i don't know if

4745

02:58:07,990 --> 02:58:06,640

jack ballet is supposed to be there but

4746

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:08,000

i'm not sure where he's coming because

4747

02:58:11,349 --> 02:58:09,120

he's the guy that started the whole

4748

02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:11,359

thing about uh understanding reality

4749

02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:12,399

rather than going down the

4750

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:13,680

extraterrestrial route so i'm going to

4751
02:58:17,990 --> 02:58:15,920
do the the 11 paranormal developments

4752
02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:18,000
given to mankind to save the world so i

4753
02:58:21,110 --> 02:58:19,520
look at

4754
02:58:23,269 --> 02:58:21,120
the whole thing with spirituality

4755
02:58:24,710 --> 02:58:23,279
starting with the fox sisters i look at

4756
02:58:26,790 --> 02:58:24,720
lsd i look at the invention of the

4757
02:58:28,230 --> 02:58:26,800
computer uh the invention of the

4758
02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:28,240
internet and i show you all the

4759
02:58:31,590 --> 02:58:30,080
paranormal things that people how these

4760
02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:31,600
things actually got developed that the

4761
02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:33,680
computer came in a download to some guy

4762
02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:35,279
and we think we figured these things out

4763
02:58:38,710 --> 02:58:37,120

and there's all this paranormal stuff

4764

02:58:40,469 --> 02:58:38,720

and the other thing i'm going to do is a

4765

02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:40,479

little bit of the thing what i learned

4766

02:58:45,590 --> 02:58:44,160

in the 46 years of ufo school and a lot

4767

02:58:47,429 --> 02:58:45,600

of it goes to the consciousness thing

4768

02:58:48,710 --> 02:58:47,439

that the most important part is

4769

02:58:50,389 --> 02:58:48,720

understanding reality and that's what

4770

02:58:52,710 --> 02:58:50,399

they did at skinwalker ranch wasn't

4771

02:58:54,710 --> 02:58:52,720

figuring out ufos it's figuring out how

4772

02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:54,720

does this paranormal when you anomalies

4773

02:58:57,910 --> 02:58:56,560

when you have paranormal anomalies how

4774

02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:57,920

do they work if you can figure out how

4775

02:59:01,349 --> 02:58:59,520

the anomaly works you're going to learn

4776
02:59:02,710 --> 02:59:01,359
something about how reality works and

4777
02:59:03,910 --> 02:59:02,720
that will give you all the technology

4778
02:59:06,469 --> 02:59:03,920
you want you've got to understand

4779
02:59:08,389 --> 02:59:06,479
reality not so much about the the ufo

4780
02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:08,399
thing it's how does reality actually

4781
02:59:12,070 --> 02:59:09,840
work we're making a lot of mistakes

4782
02:59:13,269 --> 02:59:12,080
about how if if we work the way we

4783
02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:13,279
thought it worked there would be no

4784
02:59:17,110 --> 02:59:15,520
anomalies ufos paranormal phenomena all

4785
02:59:18,389 --> 02:59:17,120
that stuff exists because we've got

4786
02:59:19,750 --> 02:59:18,399
something wrong and that's what they're

4787
02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:19,760
trying to do is figure out what have we

4788
02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:21,200

got wrong what do we what do we

4789

02:59:24,630 --> 02:59:22,479

miscalculate

4790

02:59:26,469 --> 02:59:24,640

uh and how does it work and that's where

4791

02:59:28,469 --> 02:59:26,479

you get the technology and you discover

4792

02:59:31,429 --> 02:59:28,479

it and you rule the world i'll tell you

4793

02:59:34,710 --> 02:59:31,439

what you learned in 47 years

4794

02:59:36,710 --> 02:59:34,720

not how to say the word um

4795

02:59:38,309 --> 02:59:36,720

in two and a half hours

4796

02:59:40,389 --> 02:59:38,319

you're incredible

4797

02:59:42,950 --> 02:59:40,399

thank you thank you jimmy grant you're

4798

02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:42,960

the absolute very best be safe

4799

02:59:47,190 --> 02:59:44,800

hundredth birthday yeah you know my

4800

02:59:49,429 --> 02:59:47,200

birthday is sunday too so it's a

4801
02:59:51,990 --> 02:59:49,439
pretty cool pretty cool week i'm 29

4802
02:59:52,950 --> 02:59:52,000
grant there you go i'm a year older than

4803
02:59:58,790 --> 02:59:52,960
you

4804
03:00:01,349 --> 02:59:58,800
are the absolute very best my friend and

4805
03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:01,359
all of grant's links and everything are

4806
03:00:06,710 --> 03:00:03,600
over at jimmychurchradio.com

4807
03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:06,720
so uh go follow check out the new books

4808
03:00:11,429 --> 03:00:08,800
and uh and i do want to thank i'm going

4809
03:00:13,990 --> 03:00:11,439
to say this one more time nicole sackett

4810
03:00:16,070 --> 03:00:14,000
thank you so much it's a great book

4811
03:00:18,309 --> 03:00:16,080
i'm your host jimmy church another one

4812
03:00:20,389 --> 03:00:18,319
down show number

4813
03:00:22,870 --> 03:00:20,399

1500

4814

03:00:25,030 --> 03:00:22,880

absolutely incredible and i celebrated

4815

03:00:26,710 --> 03:00:25,040

with grant cameron tonight thank you so

4816

03:00:28,870 --> 03:00:26,720

much grant fade to black is produced by

4817

03:00:30,630 --> 03:00:28,880

him j palm renee dennis and kevin

4818

03:00:32,870 --> 03:00:30,640

announcers are steve harder gene vito

4819

03:00:33,670 --> 03:00:32,880

and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4820

03:00:35,830 --> 03:00:33,680

geek

4821

03:00:38,150 --> 03:00:35,840

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4822

03:00:40,230 --> 03:00:38,160

spaceboymusic.com

4823

03:00:42,070 --> 03:00:40,240

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4824

03:00:44,469 --> 03:00:42,080

game changer network

4825

03:00:45,990 --> 03:00:44,479

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4826
03:00:48,550 --> 03:00:46,000
by fade to black and the game changer

4827
03:00:50,150 --> 03:00:48,560
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4828
03:00:51,910 --> 03:00:50,160
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4829
03:00:53,349 --> 03:00:51,920
the known universe without written

4830
03:00:55,349 --> 03:00:53,359
permission from fade to black or the

4831
03:00:58,469 --> 03:00:55,359
game changer network our mules jimmy

4832
03:01:00,630 --> 03:00:58,479
church tomorrow night show 1501

4833
03:01:02,230 --> 03:01:00,640
it's fader night with open lines all

4834
03:01:05,429 --> 03:01:02,240
night long i'm your host jimmy church

4835
03:01:07,590 --> 03:01:05,439
until tomorrow night everybody be safe

4836
03:01:09,269 --> 03:01:07,600
it's time to fade to black grant you

4837
03:01:09,850 --> 03:01:09,279
stay right there we'll do some after

4838
03:01:11,429 --> 03:01:09,860

show

4839

03:01:24,790 --> 03:01:11,439

[Music]

4840

03:01:24,800 --> 03:01:30,480

so